



THE 2009 COINEX AUCTION – I
BRITISH AND WORLD COINS

including

The Collection of British Milled Coins formed by Dave Wallis

The 'Kyoto' Collection of English Silver Crowns

The Collection of James I and Charles I Farthings formed by Tim Everson

Scottish Coins from the Collection of Roderick Macpherson

Irish Gunmoney from the Collection of Maurice Bull

WEDNESDAY 30 SEPTEMBER 2009 AT 10 AM PRECISELY

COIN DEPARTMENT

Christopher Webb Director

Tel: 020 7016 1801 Email: chris@dnw.co.uk

Peter Preston-Morley

Tel: 020 7016 1802 Email: ppm@dnw.co.uk

Jim Brown

Tel: 020 7016 1803 Email: jim@dnw.co.uk

CONSULTANTS

Peter Mitchell

Tel: 020 7016 1700

Michael Sharp

Tel: 020 7016 1700 Email: michael@dnw.co.uk

Italo Vecchi

Tel: 020 7016 1822 Email: ivecchi@mac.com

MEDAL DEPARTMENT

Nimrod Dix Director

Tel: 020 7016 1820 Email: nimrod@dnw.co.uk

David Erskine-Hill

Tel: 020 7016 1817 Email: david@dnw.co.uk

Pierce Noonan Director

Tel: 020 7016 1818 Email: pierce@dnw.co.uk

Brian Simpkin

Tel: 020 7016 1816 Email: brian@dnw.co.uk

CONSULTANTS

Militaria: Dixon Pickup

Tel: 01564 772612

Email: dixonpickup@btopenworld.com

Arms and Armour: Brian Turner

Email: btmilitarybooks@aol.com

LOGISTICS AND ADMINISTRATION

Valuation Department: Christopher Webb Director Tel: 020 7016 1801 Email: chris@dnw.co.uk

Client Services: Christopher Hill Tel: 020 7016 1771 Email: christopher@dnw.co.uk

IT: Robin Greville Director Tel: 020 7016 1750 Email: robin@dnw.co.uk

Office Manager and Accounts: Philippa Healy Tel: 020 7016 1775 Email: philippa@dnw.co.uk

Photography and Digital Media: Wioletta Madaj Tel: 020 7016 1774 Email: wioletta@dnw.co.uk

Danielle Webb Tel: 020 7016 1819 Email: danielle@dnw.co.uk

Photography: Jan Starnes Tel: 020 7016 1700

Mailroom and Logistics: David Farrell Tel: 020 7016 1753

Ania Wysocka Tel: 020 7016 1824

REPRESENTATIVES

UK

East Anglia: Roderick Richardson Tel: 01553 670833 Email: roderickrichardson@yahoo.co.uk

Midlands: Richard Gladdle Tel: 01327 858511 Email: gladdle@plumpudding.org

North: Peter Ireland Tel: 01253 621588 Email: peter@peter-ireland.com

Scotland: Jim Stewart Tel: 01563 830930 Email: jl_stewart@btinternet.com

West Country: Michael Trenerry Tel: 01872 277977 Email: veryfinecoins@aol.com

OVERSEAS

Australia: John BurrIDGE Swanbourne, Perth Tel: (61) 89 384 1218 Email: john@jbma.com.au

Canada: Tanya Ursual Kemptville, Ontario Tel: (1) 613 258 5999 Email: egu@magma.ca

Italy: Vincenzo Vellucci Rocca di Papa, Rome Tel: (39) 347 593 2991 Email: vvellucci@tin.it

Japan: Eiichi Ishii Minatu-Ku, Tokyo Tel: (81) 3 5777 0351 Email: info@coins.co.jp

South Africa: Natalie Jaffe Cape Town Tel: (27) 21 425 2639 Email: nataliejaffe@citycoins.co.za

USA: Dr Andy Singer Greenbelt, Maryland Tel: (1) 301 805 7085 Email: andysinger@vcoins.com

Antony Wilson New York Tel: (1) 718 544 0120 Email: antony@vorkcoins.com

DIX NOONAN WEBB

16 Bolton Street

Piccadilly

London W1J 8BQ

Tel: 020 7016 1700

Fax: 020 7016 1799

www.dnw.co.uk and www.dixnoonanwebb.com

VAT No. GB 562 8504 32

Registered at the above address No. 2562425

Bankers: Floyds ISB, 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA. Sort Code: 30-96-64. Account No. 0622865

Swift Code: FOYDGB21 IBAN: GB7010YD30966400622865 BIC: FOYDGB21085



AN AUCTION OF

Auctions - Foreign

DNW 2004 0930

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS

VIEWING AUCTION

The Richmond Suite (Lower Ground Floor)

The Washington Hotel

5 Curzon Street

London W1

Wednesday 30th September 2009

10 am precisely

Weekdays, Monday 7th September to Friday 25th September

16 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, London W1

Strictly by appointment only

Monday and Tuesday, 28th and 29th September

16 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, London W1

Public viewing, 10 am to 5 pm

Wednesday 30th September

16 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, London W1

Public viewing, 10 am to 5 pm and at the sale

Catalogue price £15

In sending commissions or making enquiries please contact
Christopher Webb, Peter Preston-Morley or Jim Brown

CONTENTS

Please note: The auction starts at 10 am precisely and lots will be sold at a rate of 180-200 per hour
 The Collection of British Milled Coins formed by Dave Wallis.....3001-3676

Session 2 will not commence before 2 pm

The 'Kyoto' Collection of English Silver Crowns.....3677-3726
 The Collection of James I and Charles I Farthings formed by Tim Everson.....3727-3814
 British Coins from other properties.....3815-3935

Session 3 will not commence before 3.30 pm

Scottish Coins from the Collection of Roderick Macpherson3936-4212
 Scottish Coins from other properties4213-4240
 Irish Gunmoney from the Collection of Maurice Bull.....4241-4269
 Irish Coins from other properties.....4270-4286

Session 4 will not commence before 5.30 pm

World Coins4287-4420
 Cabinets4421-4425

OTHER FORTHCOMING DNW COIN AUCTIONS

Monday, 5 October

The 2009 COINEX Auction II – British Celtic Coins, Numismatic Books, 10 am, 280 lots.

Including the Michael O'Bee Collection of Coins of the Corieltauvi (Part III), the Chris Morrison Collection of Ancient British Coins (Part I) and the Collection of Ancient British Coins formed by the late Dennis Beadell.

The 2009 COINEX Auction III – Ancient Coins and Numismatic Books, 1 pm, 975 lots.

Wednesday, 7 October

British Trade Tokens, Tickets and Passes, Numismatic Books, 10 am, 621 lots.

Including the Collection of 18th Century Tokens formed by the late Robinson S. Brown Jr (Part I), West Country 17th Century Tokens from the David Sadler Collection, the Collection of 17th Century Tokens formed by the late Victor Ford, Birmingham Ephemera associated with the late W.J. Davis, the property of a Lady and the Par anumismatic Stock-in-Trade of the late Bryan Hennem.

Thursday, 22 October

Internet Auction 1: Ancient, British and World Coins, Numismatic Books, over 500 lots.

Online from Monday, 12 October. Further enquiries: [chris @dnw.co.uk](mailto:chris@dnw.co.uk)

The **Washington Hotel** is located at **5 Curzon Street**, in the heart of London's Mayfair, two minutes walk from DNW's offices.

The auction takes place in the hotel's **Richmond Suite** on the lower ground floor, access to which is via a short flight of stairs leading from the hotel restaurant.

The hotel is a 3-minute walk from the nearest Underground station, **Green Park** (Piccadilly Jubilee and Victoria Lines, with links directly to Euston, King's Cross, Victoria [for Gatwick Airport] and Waterloo stations). It is a 40-minute direct journey from Heathrow Airport.

Numerous buses stop at Green Park station. There is limited meter parking in Curzon Street and nearby streets.



Prices Realised Coins Sale 30 Sep 09

Lots not shown are unsold

3001	£4303091	£4503175	£1803259	£1803341	£2603421	£2103502	£3103585	£5503666	£853744	£853822	£4503925	£1650
3002	£2903092	£803176	£1403260	£2003342	£2103422	£1303503	£3103586	£3303667	£4303745	£1803823	£1803926	£750
3003	£1903093	£2503177	£2703261	£4103343	£2103423	£3203504	£1903587	£4003668	£11003746	£1603824	£5203927	£180
3004	£16003094	£1503178	£1603262	£32003344	£2103424	£1903505	£3303588	£1903669	£4403747	£2903826	£1203928	£1500
3005	£4003095	£903179	£6203263	£4403345	£14003425	£2303506	£2303590	£3003670	£4403748	£1603827	£1903929	£100
3006	£10003096	£1403180	£8503264	£1203346	£2703426	£503507	£2903591	£1703671	£12003749	£1903828	£1603930	£330
3007	£2903097	£3003181	£1803265	£1203347	£2003428	£2003508	£2203592	£1003672	£2203750	£853829	£12503931	£240
3008	£3403098	£3603182	£903266	£10003348	£1503429	£1503509	£4803593	£1303673	£1503751	£553830	£5503933	£550
3009	£3103099	£1503183	£1803267	£2103349	£4103430	£1403510	£6003594	£1103674	£30003752	£1303831	£16503934	£3900
3010	£953100	£1503184	£3403268	£2003350	£11003431	£953511	£2003595	£1003675	£5203753	£3203832	£21003935	£2800
3011	£2403101	£3903185	£3603269	£2203351	£14003432	£1803512	£2303596	£1203676	£12003754	£403833	£6003936	£1200
3012	£12003102	£4603186	£2203270	£2503352	£6503433	£753513	£2803597	£15003677	£18003755	£1203834	£13003937	£1150
3013	£2103103	£3603187	£2203271	£803353	£4003434	£603514	£3303598	£403678	£18003756	£453835	£22003938	£410
3014	£2803104	£11503188	£2303272	£2603354	£3603435	£803515	£4103599	£4003679	£14003757	£3903836	£5803939	£280
3015	£2003105	£5803189	£4203273	£1503355	£3903436	£3903516	£1303600	£2703680	£6003758	£1903837	£7503940	£210
3016	£28003106	£2703190	£1103274	£3503356	£4203438	£1603517	£2503601	£4603681	£5203759	£2103838	£4903941	£280
3017	£3703107	£2003191	£1703275	£12003358	£1603439	£1803518	£703602	£1103682	£10003760	£1703840	£15003942	£340
3018	£3103108	£803192	£3003276	£1503359	£1503440	£9803520	£2003603	£853683	£28003761	£1503841	£16003943	£500
3019	£1303109	£1003193	£4503277	£1303360	£1303441	£8203521	£1003604	£28003684	£2803762	£1603844	£2603944	£300
3020	£11003110	£753194	£1603278	£1803361	£2603442	£10003522	£603605	£2003685	£1503763	£1703845	£4503945	£130
3021	£2803111	£803195	£2303279	£3203362	£2603443	£1303523	£4103606	£1803686	£1703764	£2303846	£36003946	£230
3023	£4503112	£1103196	£2103280	£3303363	£3503444	£2603524	£3603607	£10003687	£2103765	£3403847	£6503947	£230
3024	£2603113	£1103197	£1503281	£4203364	£3803445	£2103525	£1403608	£2103688	£1903766	£1103848	£2803948	£320
3025	£4103114	£3103198	£4903282	£2503365	£7003446	£16503526	£1603609	£1003689	£1603767	£303849	£2203949	£650
3026	£2603115	£3103200	£3803283	£1703366	£7003447	£3203527	£2403610	£3903690	£2303768	£353850	£5203950	£170
3028	£1503116	£2603201	£1203284	£1803367	£3003448	£2103528	£9003611	£4103691	£2003769	£253851	£3203951	£150
3029	£1803117	£2503204	£1403285	£3203368	£5003449	£1703529	£15003612	£4703692	£2203770	£2603852	£5503952	£700
3030	£1503118	£1103205	£1603286	£2603369	£1803450	£2803530	£14003613	£5003693	£2503771	£253853	£4503953	£270
3031	£4503119	£2303206	£2203287	£1603370	£1903451	£1703531	£5503614	£3903694	£2203772	£1703854	£2003954	£140
3033	£4003120	£2503207	£2903288	£3103371	£1703453	£4103532	£3303615	£6203695	£6003773	£4203855	£3303955	£820
3034	£2603121	£2503208	£3803289	£1803372	£5803454	£1503533	£3103616	£6203696	£3103774	£14503856	£9003956	£600
3035	£1603122	£3103209	£4703290	£1603373	£1503455	£1903535	£1603617	£6203697	£8003775	£1103857	£16003957	£650
3037	£1603123	£853210	£1403291	£1503374	£1303456	£2803536	£1503618	£7203698	£10003776	£5803858	£2603958	£150
3038	£3203124	£3603211	£2803292	£2503375	£2103457	£2803537	£1203619	£7503699	£2203777	£1303861	£5003959	£130
3039	£3503125	£1103212	£2103293	£3603376	£1303458	£3803538	£803621	£4003700	£16003778	£2803862	£3503960	£220
3040	£6803126	£2203213	£1003294	£2503377	£2103459	£3303539	£3603622	£6203701	£6203779	£4503863	£4703961	£65
3041	£21003127	£1003214	£15003296	£2403378	£3003460	£2503540	£1503623	£6203702	£2903780	£1603864	£2503962	£150
3042	£4203128	£903215	£9803297	£2403379	£1003461	£2003541	£2203624	£6203703	£3503781	£803865	£8803963	£75
3043	£1603129	£1003216	£3703298	£3603380	£1603462	£1903542	£2203625	£6503704	£5503782	£603866	£6003964	£60
3044	£2903130	£1703217	£6003299	£19003381	£2403463	£953543	£703626	£6803705	£7803783	£703867	£4203965	£140
3045	£1703131	£2003218	£7003300	£2503382	£703464	£2303544	£1403627	£6503706	£11003784	£653868	£7203966	£150
3047	£2003132	£1603219	£8203301	£2403383	£703465	£2603545	£953628	£7203707	£13503785	£3803869	£17503967	£70
3048	£1303133	£13003220	£2703302	£2903384	£1503466	£2303546	£3503629	£15003708	£7203786	£603870	£3303968	£300
3049	£403134	£32003221	£8203303	£5503385	£1403467	£2003547	£5803630	£7003709	£5003787	£2703871	£3103969	£600
3050	£9803136	£5503223	£4003304	£4303386	£903468	£1203548	£2503631	£2603710	£3903788	£2703872	£4503970	£210
3052	£4003137	£5503224	£5203305	£4003387	£1003469	£1803549	£3703632	£2703711	£12003789	£953873	£6203971	£350
3053	£6003139	£20003225	£4303306	£2003388	£1303470	£1303550	£4903633	£3203712	£20003790	£2403875	£15003972	£120
3054	£3203140	£4603226	£17003307	£2503389	£1003471	£1403551	£2103634	£2703713	£8203791	£1503876	£4403973	£310
3055	£2703141	£4203227	£3303308	£3103390	£1103472	£1203552	£5003635	£2903714	£1503792	£2203878	£5203974	£310
3057	£1803142	£4103228	£37003309	£3003391	£1503473	£1103554	£1603636	£3003715	£1203793	£1503879	£3003975	£1150
3058	£3203144	£1803229	£3403310	£2003392	£1403474	£1303555	£4503637	£2703716	£1403794	£2103881	£13503976	£1800
3059	£1503145	£3603230	£7203311	£1503393	£1403475	£1303556	£1103638	£2703717	£1603795	£2803884	£1903977	£580
3060	£2603146	£3303231	£1603312	£2503394	£1903476	£1203557	£1203639	£2703718	£1603796	£1703889	£1903978	£150
3061	£3903147	£13003232	£2803313	£2003395	£803477	£1303558	£7503640	£2703719	£2103797	£3203894	£3403979	£140
3062	£2603148	£2603233	£3403314	£2603396	£653478	£17003559	£5203641	£2803720	£2803798	£1103895	£3703980	£160
3063	£2503149	£2003234	£3903315	£1303397	£903479	£6803560	£2203642	£2603721	£3203799	£1703896	£4203981	£150
3064	£2103150	£8203235	£3603316	£3303398	£1203480	£1603561	£1703643	£11003722	£3103800	£753897	£4403982	£180
3065	£3603151	£9003236	£4003317	£1703399	£403481	£6203562	£2403644	£2603723	£2103801	£2503900	£4003983	£240
3066	£2103152	£4003238	£853318	£6203400	£903482	£1403564	£2503645	£2703724	£26003802	£2403901	£2503984	£330
3067	£9503153	£1303239	£2003319	£1403401	£903483	£1103565	£2803646	£2803725	£2803803	£853902	£4803985	£150
3068	£1503154	£2303240	£1803320	£1603402	£853484	£1403567	£2103647	£2703726	£4103804	£303904	£3303986	£140
3069	£2603155	£953241	£1703321	£1403403	£9503485	£3303568	£29003648	£5503727	£703805	£603906	£2503987	£320
3070	£1403156	£2103242	£3703322	£2803404	£1503486	£1403569	£3503649	£4003728	£4703806	£4203909	£3103988	£200
3071	£1303157	£1703243	£2403323	£3403405	£2303487	£1903570	£4403650	£2903729	£153807	£203910	£2603989	£750
3072	£2903158	£1903244	£1303324	£2003406	£4403488	£1803571	£8203651	£3003730	£3003808	£2603911	£2903990	£80
3073	£2603159	£703245	£3403325	£8003407	£1603489	£4003572	£14003652	£25003731	£1203809	£203912	£7203991	£340
3075	£2603160	£3003246	£1703327	£6003409	£1003490	£4103573	£8203653	£3103732	£1003810	£1203913	£4303992	£140
3076	£4903161	£1203247	£1203328	£4203410	£4603491	£2303574	£3103654	£3803733	£453811	£1803914	£6003993	£340
3079	£2303162	£1703248	£2303329	£4003411	£903492	£1903575	£4903655	£6503734	£1503812	£2703915	£8203994	£320
3081	£1603163	£3303249	£1603330	£4003412	£1203493	£1303576	£503656	£4503735	£1303813	£1703916	£9003995	£230
3082	£1903164	£4103250	£2103331	£3903413	£1503494	£4103577	£2403657	£6503736	£703814	£803917	£21003996	£100
3083	£2603165	£853251	£2103332	£1803414	£1003495	£3603578	£3803658	£4103737	£1103815	£22503918	£11003997	£500
3084	£1203166	£3003252	£2203333	£1403415	£1403496	£1103579	£2603659	£2403738	£653816	£16503919	£7503998	£190
3085	£653167	£1703253	£1203334	£1603416	£1303497	£2203580	£5203660	£2403739	£653817	£6003920	£2003999	£80
3087	£3903168	£2403254	£4903335	£2203417	£26							

4004	£804085	£804167	£3304256	£1404359	£410
4005	£804086	£45004168	£2204257	£2104360	£420
4006	£22004087	£1704169	£5004258	£1104362	£800
4007	£12004088	£2004170	£1504259	£2604363	£210
4008	£1704089	£2304171	£1304260	£1204365	£2500
4009	£2504090	£9804172	£6004261	£1404366	£200
4010	£3304091	£1804173	£504262	£1204368	£1900
4011	£3004092	£3104174	£2804263	£1404369	£820
4012	£3204093	£4204175	£1004264	£1204370	£920
4013	£2104094	£4604176	£604265	£904371	£1200
4014	£7204095	£1304177	£404266	£1304372	£200
4015	£5804096	£904178	£4604267	£1304374	£360
4016	£1404097	£1404179	£704268	£1904375	£360
4017	£1604098	£1404180	£1704269	£1304376	£210
4018	£804099	£2404181	£904270	£25004377	£230
4019	£1704100	£2504182	£2804271	£3604378	£220
4020	£2704101	£2204183	£2604272	£1504379	£16000
4021	£3304102	£704184	£3504273	£554380	£2100
4022	£3204103	£1604185	£1404274	£4104381	£380
4023	£2504104	£1004186	£804275	£1004382	£400
4024	£7004105	£2304187	£2904276	£1304383	£320
4025	£5804106	£1804188	£1304277	£1704384	£230
4026	£904107	£754189	£854278	£1604385	£120
4027	£2804108	£1604190	£1004279	£18004386	£380
4028	£1804109	£1304191	£854282	£754387	£1800
4029	£5504110	£5804192	£1804283	£804388	£410
4030	£5804111	£954193	£354284	£754389	£1000
4031	£3604112	£1004194	£1004285	£554390	£3300
4032	£5004113	£804195	£4504286	£504391	£1400
4033	£2004114	£2904196	£804288	£2204392	£950
4034	£4504115	£1604197	£1504289	£3004393	£2200
4035	£8004116	£1804198	£904290	£1904394	£110
4036	£8504117	£7804199	£1704291	£1904395	£880
4037	£6804119	£7004200	£1104292	£2004397	£200
4038	£4104120	£2304201	£1404293	£1904398	£190
4039	£5504121	£10504202	£1104294	£2104399	£1200
4040	£2204122	£5804203	£1404295	£7204400	£95
4041	£10004123	£2304204	£1204296	£7504401	£80
4042	£6804124	£1104205	£404297	£88004402	£620
4043	£5804125	£2004206	£2304298	£954403	£650
4044	£2904126	£36004207	£1404299	£2004404	£700
4045	£5004127	£6004208	£804302	£2204405	£620
4046	£7504128	£7504209	£3304303	£9804406	£620
4047	£2304129	£9804210	£804304	£1704407	£680
4048	£1504130	£7504211	£1004308	£6504408	£600
4049	£1204131	£1504212	£1504309	£2104409	£650
4050	£854132	£1104213	£36004310	£3504410	£650
4051	£3104133	£1104214	£454311	£3504411	£400
4052	£1204134	£1104215	£404312	£3104412	£360
4053	£1704135	£2104216	£7004313	£3504413	£390
4054	£3904136	£1104219	£36004314	£2704414	£330
4055	£1704137	£504220	£10504315	£7004415	£12000
4056	£654138	£1104222	£1004317	£904416	£160
4057	£6504139	£1404223	£954318	£1404417	£340
4058	£1204140	£1804224	£3404319	£10004418	£310
4059	£854141	£654225	£2004320	£1704419	£320
4060	£3504142	£1604227	£12504322	£4304420	£310
4061	£4404143	£4204228	£1204323	£3604421	£270
4062	£4004144	£1904230	£3604324	£7004422	£210
4063	£8504145	£4604232	£52004325	£4004423	£120
4064	£1804146	£2304233	£1304330	£1204424	£85
4065	£1104147	£1804234	£14004331	£1404425	£40
4066	£1804148	£954237	£504332	£85	
4067	£1304149	£1704238	£504334	£160	
4068	£1104150	£1204239	£2604337	£170	
4069	£704151	£904240	£754340	£1650	
4070	£1804152	£2504241	£954341	£180	
4071	£1504153	£704242	£1904342	£230	
4072	£2404154	£1104243	£2304343	£150	
4073	£1704155	£1704244	£2704345	£150	
4074	£12504156	£1904245	£1004346	£160	
4075	£1604157	£1504246	£1704347	£190	
4076	£4904158	£1004247	£1204348	£90	
4077	£2204159	£2004248	£2704351	£700	
4078	£2804160	£354249	£3104352	£600	
4079	£4504161	£354250	£2204353	£420	
4080	£1404162	£404251	£1704354	£400	
4081	£1404163	£304252	£1704355	£170	
4082	£1404164	£604253	£1404356	£880	
4083	£2104165	£544254	£2204357	£30	
4084	£1104166	£844255	£454358	£190	



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING IN DNW AUCTIONS

DNW operate a live internet bidding service at all auctions. Clients may bid in real time, with lots appearing on your computer screen as they are being sold and you will be able to hear the auctioneer selling each lot. Prior registration to participate in the auction in this way is essential and ideally should be made at least 24 hours before the auction commences. To register, visit www.the-saleroom.com, click 'View Live Auctions', locate this DNW auction from the resulting list, click 'Sign up for this Auction' and follow the instructions. You have to give a valid credit card number, but this will not be used without your permission. For further details please call us on +44 (20) 7016 1700 or email auctions@dnw.co.uk.

PLEASE NOTE: All successful internet bids will incur a 3 per cent web-server surcharge (plus VAT if resident in the European Union) on the hammer price.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Any saleroom notices pertaining to this auction are automatically posted at the head of the **InterNews** section on the coin part of the DNW website, www.dixnoonanwebb.com or www.dnw.co.uk. **Prospective bidders are urged to consult this facility before sending bids.**

BUYERS' PREMIUM

Please note that the buyers' premium in this sale is 15%.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS AND THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the DNW website carries enhanced high-resolution enlarged colour illustrations of all the items illustrated in this catalogue, plus many that are not depicted herein.

BIDDING IN DNW AUCTIONS

We are pleased to accept bids for items in this auction by several methods, apart from the live internet facility detailed above. A commission form is enclosed with this catalogue for your convenience; this should be completed and mailed to us so that we receive it by the day before each part of the auction. Bids can also be faxed on this form to +44 (20) 7016 1799 up to 18.00 BST on 29 September. If you are an established DNW client you may bid by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk (**we strongly advise that you request email confirmation that your bids have been received before the start of the auction**); or you may telephone your bids to us up to 18.00 BST on 29 September. Alternatively you may bid directly via the Members' Enclosure on the DNW website until 08.00 BST on 30 September. **Bids placed electronically after that time will not be recognised.**

VIEWING

All the lots in this auction are available to view, **strictly by appointment only**, at 16 Bolton Street, on weekdays from Monday 7 September to Friday 25 September. **All appointments to view MUST be made with the Coin Department by telephoning 020 7016 1700.** The public view is at Bolton Street on Monday and Tuesday, 28 and 29 September, from 10.00 to 17.00, and on auction day, 30 September, from 08.00 until the end of the Sale.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.dixnoonanwebb.com and www.dnw.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised can be viewed on these sites after 20.00 BST on auction day. Telephone enquiries are welcome the following day.

THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH MILLED COINS FORMED BY DAVE WALLIS

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 3001** Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated (ESC 15; S 3350). *Obverse good fine, reverse very fine* £300-350

- 3002** Crown, 1664, second bust, edge XVI (ESC 28; S 3355). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine* £150-200
Slabbed in ANACS holder, graded VF35

- 3003** Crown, 1668, second bust, edge VICESIMO (ESC 36; S 3357). *Good fine* £60-80



- 3004** Crown, 1671, third bust, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 43; S 3358). *Good very fine, toned* £700-800



- 3005** Crown, 1676, third bust, edge VICESIMO OCTAVO (ESC 51; S 3358). *Obverse surface pitted, reverse better than very fine and toned* £300-400



- 3006** Shilling, 1663, first bust (ESC 1022; S 3371). *About extremely fine, toned* £500-700
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63

- 3007** Shillings (2), 1668 second bust, 1684 fourth bust (ESC 1030, 1066; S 3375, 3381) [2]. *Fine, first better* £120-150



- 3008** Sixpence, 1681 (ESC 1520; S 3382). *Die flaw on drapery, otherwise good extremely fine* £200-250
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62



- 3009** Pattern Halfpenny, undated, by J. Roettier, in copper, laureate armoured bust left, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 9.99g/12h (BMC 404). *Several surface marks and light die cracks on reverse, otherwise very fine, light brown patina* £250-300

- 3010** Farthings (2), 1673, 1674 (BMC 522, 527; S 3394) [2]. *Fine or better* £50-70



- 3011** Pattern Farthing, 1676, by J. Roettier, in silver, laureate bust left, long hair, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 26mm, 5.97g/12h (BMC 492). *Surface marks, otherwise very fine, toned* £180-220

James II (1685-1688)



- 3012** Crown, 1687, second bust, edge TERTIO (ESC 78; S 3407). *Slight surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £900-1,200

- 3013** Shilling, 1685 (ESC 1068; S 3410). *Fine, scarce* £60-80

William and Mary (1688-1694)



- 3014** Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, no frosting or pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 507; S 3434). *About very fine, toned* £150-200

- 3015** Halfcrown, 1689, second shield, caul and interior frosted, edge PRIMO (ESC 508; S 3435). *About very fine* £120-150



- 3016** Halfcrown, 1693/3 inverted, edge QVINTO (ESC 521; S 3436). *Almost as struck and attractively toned, very rare in this state of preservation* £2,500-3,000

Provenance: Heritage Auction (Long Beach), 29 May 2008, lot 51665.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64



- 3017** Shilling, 1692 (ESC 1075; S 3437). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine* £300-350



- 3018** Shilling, 1693 (ESC 1076; S 3437). *About very fine* £200-250

- 3019** Halfpenny, 1694 (BMC 602; S 3452). *About very fine, portraits better* £100-150

William III (1694-1702)



- 3020** Crown, 1695, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 87; S 3470). *Extremely fine, grey tone* £600-800



- 3021** Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 89; S 3470). *Very fine, olive tone* £200-250



- 3022** Crown, 1700, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 97; S 3474). *A few surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine with attractive blue tone* £1,200-1,500

Provenance: 'Grundy' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 4 January 2009, lot 21302.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62



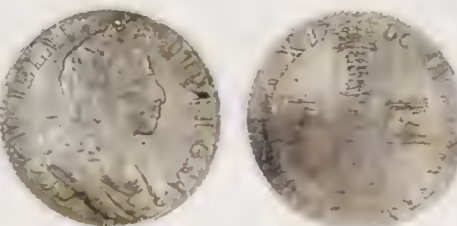
- 3023** Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 554; S 3494). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £350-450



- 3024** Shilling, 1697, third bust (ESC 1102; S 3505). *Light scratch on face, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-200



- 3025** Shilling, 1697N, third bust (ESC 1106; S 3509). *Some surface marks, otherwise about very fine, rare* £150-200



- 3026** Shilling, 1700, fifth bust, normal date figures (ESC 1121; S 3516). *Good extremely fine, attractive tone* £250-300

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS64



- 3027** Shilling, 1700, fifth bust, tall Os in date, no stops (ESC 1122; S 3516). *Adjustment marks on bust, otherwise very fine and toned, rare* £120-150

- 3028** Sixpence, 1696, first bust, early harp (ESC 1533; S 3520). A little weak on reverse, otherwise practically mint state
£120-150

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62



- 3029** Sixpence, 1700 (ESC 1579; S 3538). Extremely fine or better, toned
£100-150

- 3030** Maundy set, 1701 (ESC 2392; S 3553) [4]. Fourpence fine, others better, rare
£90-120

Anne (1702-1714)



- 3031** Crown, 1707, roses and plumes, edge SEXTO (ESC 102; S 3578). Better than very fine, toned
£500-600



- 3032** Crown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 103; S 3600). Good very fine, grey tone
£700-800



- 3033** Crown, 1708, second bust, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 105; S 3601). About very fine, toned
£400-450



- 3034** Halfcrown, 1709, edge OCTAVO (ESC 579; S 3604). Weak in parts, otherwise good very fine, olive tone
£180-220

- 3035** Shilling, 1709, third bust (ESC 1154; S 3610). Almost extremely fine, attractive olive-grey tone
£120-150

Provenance: Bt N. Smith July 2007



- 3036** Sixpence, 1703 VIGO (ESC 1582; S 3590). Light flan flecking, otherwise good extremely fine and toned
£250-300

- 3037** Sixpence, 1711, large lis in French arms (ESC 1596A; S 3619). Good extremely fine, toned
£90-120

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS62



- 3038** Maundy set, 1710 (ESC 2398; S 3599) [4]. Fourpence haymarked, otherwise good very fine with matching tone, rare
£150-200



- 3039** Trial Halfpenny, by J. Croker, in copper, bust left both sides, edge plain, 6h (BMC 712). Very fine and patinated, rare
£200-250

Provenance: Heritage Auction (New York), 7-8 January 2007, lot 51653.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded AU55 BN



- 3040** Pattern Farthing, 1714, by J. Croker, in copper, bust left, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 5.52g/6h (BMC 741; S 3625). Extremely fine and attractively patinated
£450-500

George I (1714-1727)



- 3041** Crown, 1716, roses and plumes, edge SECVNDO (ESC 110; S 3639). Almost extremely fine, toned
£1,200-1,500

Provenance: 'Grundy' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 4 January 2009, lot 21316.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded AU55



George II (1727-1760)



- 3042** Halfcrown, 1723, SS C (ESC 592; S 3643). *Small obverse edge flaws, otherwise obverse nearly very fine, reverse better*
£400-500

Provenance: Heritage Auction (Long Beach), 28 May 2007, lot 51049.

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded XF40

- 3043** Shilling, 1715, first bust, roses and plumes (ESC 1162; S 3645). *Haymarked, otherwise about very fine* £90-120



- 3044** Shilling, 1718, roses and plumes (ESC 1165; S 3645). *Some light flan flecking, otherwise good very fine, toned* £120-150
Provenance: Bt N. Smith July 2007



- 3045** Shilling, 1720, normal date figures (ESC 1169; S 3646). *Light cabinet wear, otherwise almost extremely fine, pleasing even grey tone*
£200-250

- 3046** Shilling, 1721/0, first bust, roses and plumes (ESC 1172; S 3645). *Scratched on face, otherwise good fine, blue-grey tone*
£80-100



- 3047** Shilling, 1723 SS C, first bust (ESC 1176; S 3647). *Extremely fine, toned*
£200-250



- 3048** Shilling, 1723 SS C, first bust (ESC 1176; S 3647). *Some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine*
£120-150

- 3049** Shilling, 1723 SS C, first bust, arms of France at date (ESC 1177; S 3647). *Mediocre but clear, very rare*
£40-60



- 3050** Crown, 1739, roses, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 122; S 3687). *Good very fine, attractively toned*
£800-1,000



- 3051** Crown, 1750, edge VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 127; S 3690). *Very fine, toned, scarce*
£300-400



- 3052** Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 606; S 3695A). *A few surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned*
£300-350



- 3053** Halfcrown, 1750, edge VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 609; S 3696). *Extremely fine, olive-grey tone*
£600-800



- 3054** Shilling, 1734, roses and plumes (ESC 1197; S 3699). *Extremely fine with attractive olive-grey tone*
£300-400



- 3055** Shilling, 1736, roses and plumes (ESC 1199; S 3699). *Some haymarking, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £200-250

- 3056** Shilling, 1739, roses (ESC 1201; S 3701). *Obverse rather flecked, otherwise very fine, grey tone* £90-120



- 3057** Shilling, 1741, roses (ESC 1202; S 3701). *Extremely fine with attractive olive tone* £200-250

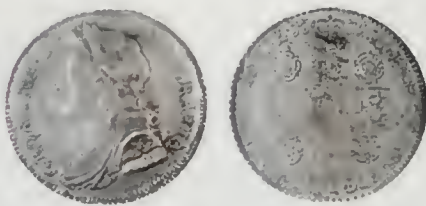


- 3058** Shilling, 1745 LIMA (ESC 1205; S 3703). *Almost as struck, attractive olive tone* £200-300

- 3059** Shilling, 1750 (ESC 1210; S 3704). *A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine or better* £120-150



- 3060** Shilling, 1751 (ESC 1212; S 3704). *Very fine or better, very rare* £200-250



- 3061** Sixpence, 1739, roses (ESC 1612; S 3708). *Good extremely fine, toned* £200-250

Provenance: Goldberg Auction 36 (Beverly Hills), 28-31 May 2006, lot 2298.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64



- 3062** Sixpence, 1741, roses (ESC 1613; S 3708). *About extremely fine, blue tone* £200-250

Slabbed in ANACS holder, graded MS62

- 3063** Maundy set, 1740 (ESC 2408; S 3716) [4]. *Good very fine with matching tone* £150-200



- 3064** Halfpenny, 1731 (BMC 841; S 3717). *Minor spot on neck, otherwise extremely fine with attractive light brown sheen* £150-200

- 3065** Halfpence (3), 1740, 1748, 1749; Farthing, 1754 (BMC 870, 878-9, 892; S 3719, 3722) [4]. *Very fine and better, but 1749 Halfpenny tooled in reverse field* £120-150

First slabbed in NGC holder, graded AU55 BN



- 3066** Halfpenny, 1746 (BMC 876; S 3719). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse nearly so, brown patina* £120-150

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues

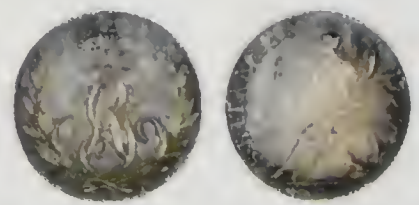


- 3067** Shilling, 1763 (ESC 1214; S 3742). *Extremely fine, toned* £600-800

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS63



- 3068** Shilling, 1787/6, no hearts or stops at date (cf. Manville, BNJ 2004, p.90; ESC 1222; S 3745). *About extremely fine* £120-150



- 3069** Pattern Sixpence, 1790, by J.-P. Droz, in silver, GR crowned within wreath, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 2.56g/12h (ESC 1645; Selig -). *Practically as struck, attractive dark tone* £250-300

Provenance: Heritage Auction (New York), 7-8 January 2007, lot 51696.

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded PR63

3070 Maundy set, 1795 (ESC 2420; S 3764) [4]. A couple of light surface scratches, otherwise good very fine £90-120

3071 Maundy set, 1800 (ESC 2421; S 3764) [4]. About extremely fine, matching dark tone £120-150



3072 Twopence, 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776). Minor nicks, otherwise about extremely fine £150-200

3073 Twopence, 1797; Pennies (4), 1797, 1806 (2, both with hair curl), 1807 (BMC 1077, 1132, 1342, 1344; S 3776-7, 3780) [5]. Very fine and better, but 1797 Penny with some surface marks £200-250



3074 Restrike Pattern Twopence, 1805, by W.J. Taylor after C.H. Küchler, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 57.47g/6h (BMC 1313 [R 93]; L & S 25; Selig 1270). As struck, rare £500-600



3075 Penny, 1797 (BMC 1132; S 3777). Extremely fine with much original colour £250-300



3076 Restrike Pattern Penny, 1797, after C.H. Küchler, in bronzed-copper, laureate draped bust right, wreath with MB on ribbon between two rosettes below, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, date in exergue, spray with SOHO on ribbon below, edge plain, 29.82g/6h (BMC 1135 [R 49]; Selig 1291; Adams 38). Extremely fine and very rare £300-400



3077 Restrike Pattern Penny, 1805, by W.J. Taylor after C.H. Küchler, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 6h (BMC 1294 [R 88]; Selig 1297; Adams 47). Virtually as struck, rare £400-500

Provenance: Bt M. Platt May 2005.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF65



3078 Proof Penny, 1806 (late Soho), in bronzed-copper, edge centre-grained, 19.39g/12h (BMC 1326 [KP 31]; Selig 1303; Adams 55; S 3780). Brilliant and virtually as struck £400-450

Provenance: Bt P. Copsey August 2006



3079 Proof Penny, 1806 (late Soho), in copper, edge centre-grained, 18.91g/12h (BMC 1328 [KP 32]; Selig 1305; Adams 57-8; S 3780). A couple of minor spots, otherwise virtually as struck £250-300



3080 Restrike Proof Penny, 1807, in bronzed-copper, edge plain, 18.53g/6h (BMC 1354 [R 98]; Selig 1312; Adams 72). Usual rust spots, otherwise virtually as struck, rare £300-350

Provenance: Bt P. Copsey August 2006



3081 Halfpenny, 1770 (BMC 893; S 3774). Two minor spots on obverse, otherwise extremely fine £100-150



- 3082** Halfpenny, 1771 (BMC 896; S 3774). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £100-150



- 3083** Halfpenny, 1772, rev. A, reads GEORIVS (BMC 900; S 3774). *Extremely fine and attractively patinated* £150-200

- 3084** Halfpenny, 1772, rev. B (BMC 902; S 3774). *Extremely fine, brown patina* £90-120

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62 BN

- 3085** Halfpence (2), 1773, 1774 (BMC 904, 907; S 3774) [2]. *Very fine, first better* £50-70

- 3086** Halfpenny, 1774 (BMC 907; S 3774). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse nearly so but marked in front of Britannia's knee* £80-100



- 3087** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, by W.J. Taylor after J.-P. Droz, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, eagle on thunderbolt below, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, edge plain, 14.94g/12h (BMC 1003 [R 18]; Selig 1348). *Virtually as struck, rare* £300-400

Provenance: C.F. Chrico Jr Collection, Bowers & Merena Auction (Baltimore), 28 February-1 March 2008, lot 5418 [subsequently described in error as BMC 937, slabbed in NGC holder and graded PF65 BN]



- 3088** Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, by J.-P. Droz (late Soho), in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, edge RENDER TO CAESAR, etc, 16.53g/6h (BMC 971 [DH 13]; Selig 1336). *Some surface marks in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine* £150-200

Provenance: Bt I. Widdows November 2007



- 3089** Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, by C.H. Küchler (early Soho), in gilt-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, edge plain, 6h (BMC 1040 [KH 2]; Selig 1367). *Good extremely fine and brilliant, rare* £350-450

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF64 Ultra Cameo



- 3090** Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, by C.H. Küchler (late Soho), in gilt-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge centre-grained, 12.42g/6h (BMC 1243 [KH 22]; Selig 1390; S 3778). *Minor marks, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck* £200-250

Provenance: Bt I. Widdows November 2007 [from C.D. Cooke September 2003 as BMC 1233]



- 3091** Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, by C.H. Küchler (late Soho), in bronzed-copper, from the same dies as previous, edge centre-grained, 12.68g/6h (BMC 1244 [KH 22]; S 3778). *Minor marks, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck* £150-200

Provenance: Bt KB Coins May 2003

- 3092** Halfpence (3), 1799 5 gunports, 1806 no berries, 1807 (BMC 1248, 1376, 1378; S 3778, 3781) [3]. *Second virtually as struck with most attractive patina, others very fine and better but last unofficially gilt* £90-120



- 3093** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, by W.J. Taylor after C.H. Küchler, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 13.43g/6h (BMC 1309 [R 91]; Selig 1400). *Virtually as struck* £250-300

Provenance: Bt I. Widdows November 2007 [from KB Coins May 2003]



- 3094** Proof Halfpenny, 1806 (late Soho), in bronzed-copper, edge centre-grained, 9.48g/12h (BMC 1361 [KH 35]; S 3781). Spot above trident prongs, otherwise brilliant and as struck
£150-200

Provenance: Bt I. Widdows January 2008 [from KB Coins May 2003]

- 3095** Halfpenny, 1806, 3 berries (BMC 1377; S 3781). Practically mint state, full original colour
£90-120
Slabbed in NNC holder, graded MS64 RED

- 3096** Farthings (4), 1773 obv. 2, 1799 3 berries, 1806, 1807 (BMC 913, 1280, 1396, 1399; S 3775, 3779, 3782) [4]. About extremely fine, last with original colour
£120-150



- 3097** Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1797, by W.J. Taylor after C.H. Küchler, in copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 8.53g/6h (BMC 1201 [R 72]; Selig 1418; Cooke 342-3). About extremely fine, rare
£120-150



- 3098** Restrike Pattern Farthing 1798, after C.H. Küchler, in copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 6h (BMC 1216 [R 76]; Selig 1426; Cooke 325). Extremely fine
£200-250

Provenance: Bowers & Merena Auction (Baltimore), 28 February-1 March 2008, lot 5091.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63 BN



- 3099** Proof Farthing, 1799 (late Soho), in bronzed-copper, edge centre-grained, 6.31g/6h (BMC 1270 [KF 7]; Cooke 293; S 3779). Trifling marks on obverse, otherwise brilliant
£120-150

- 3100** Proof Farthing, 1799 (late Soho), in copper, edge centre-grained, 6.11g/6h (BMC 1274 [KF 8]; Cooke 297, this coin; S 3779). Handling marks and fields rather hairlined, otherwise brilliant and partially toned, rare
£150-200

Provenance: M.A. Brigg Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 12 July 1943, lot 86 (part); Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection; C.D. Cooke Collection

Bank of England



- 3101** BOLIVIA, Charles III, 8 Reales, 1791_{PR}, Potosí, obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval (ESC 131; S 3765A). Coin and countermark very fine
£250-300



- 3102** MEXICO, Charles III, 8 Reales, 1796_{FM}, Mexico City, obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval (ESC 129; S 3765a). Coin very fine or better, countermark extremely fine
£300-350



- 3103** Dollar, 1804, types A/2 (ESC 144; S 3768). Extremely fine, toned
£300-350



- 3104** Proof Dollar, 1804, in copper, types E/2, on a thick flan, plain edge, 35.93g/6h (L & S 79; ESC 167; Selig 1240). Practically as struck, very rare
£800-1,000



- 3105** Pattern Five Shillings and Sixpence, 1811, by J. Philp, in copper, types K/5a, laureate bust left, rev. value in wreath, edge plain, 29.53g/12h (L & S 126; ESC 206; Selig 1251). Light marks in front of bust, otherwise almost as struck
£500-600



- 3106** Three Shillings, 1812 (ESC 416; S 3770). Better than extremely fine
£120-150
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62



- 3107** Three Shillings, 1813 (ESC 421; S 3770). About as struck
£150-180
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64

- 3108** Three Shillings, 1814 (ESC 422; S 3770). Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better
£70-90

- 3109** Three Shillings, 1815 (ESC 423; S 3770). Extremely fine, toned
£90-120

- 3110** Eighteen Pence, 1811 (ESC 969; S 3771). Extremely fine with attractive blue tone
£60-80

- 3111** Eighteen Pence, 1814 (ESC 979; S 3772). Extremely fine with attractive blue tone
£60-80

New coinage



- 3112** Crown, 1818, edge L VIII (ESC 211; S 3787). Scuffed in fields, otherwise good very fine
£100-150

- 3113** Crown, 1818, edge LIX (ESC 214; S 3787). Cleaned, scratched and slightly stained on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine
£120-150



- 3114** Crown, 1819, edge LIX (ESC 215; S 3787). Good extremely fine with some brilliance in fields
£200-250



- 3115** Crown, 1820, edge LX (ESC 219; S 3787). Extremely fine and attractively toned, retaining some brilliance
£200-250



- 3116** Halfcrown, 1816 (ESC 613; S 3788). Good extremely fine, light olive tone
£200-250



- 3117** Halfcrown, 1816 (ESC 613; S 3788). Extremely fine, toned
£150-200



- 3118** Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 616; S 3788). Trifling surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better, lightly toned
£120-150



- 3119** Halfcrown, 1817, small head (ESC 618; S 3789). Trifling marks and scuffs on obverse, otherwise extremely fine or better, retaining some mint bloom £150-200



- 3120** Halfcrown, 1818 (ESC 621; S 3789). A few light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine £200-250



- 3121** Halfcrown, 1819 (ESC 623; S 3789). Good extremely fine £150-200

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls December 2002



- 3122** Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 625; S 3789). Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, light tone £180-200

- 3123** Shillings (2), 1816, 1817 (ESC 1228, 1232; S 3790) [2]. Better than extremely fine £80-100



- 3124** Shilling, 1817, reads GEOE/R (Davies 82; ESC 1232A; S 3790). Almost extremely fine and very rare, the error very clear £300-400

- 3125** Shilling, 1817, RRIT error (Davies –; ESC –; S 3790). Almost extremely fine £60-80

- 3126** Shillings (3), 1818 normal date, 1819, 1820 (ESC 1234, 1235, 1236; S 3790) [3]. Good extremely fine, but all lightly cleaned £90-120

- 3127** Shilling, 1819/8 (Davies 88; ESC 1235A; S 3790). Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, rare £80-100

- 3128** Sixpences (2), 1816, 1817 (ESC 1630, 1632; S 3791) [2]. Better than extremely fine £70-90

- 3129** Sixpences (2), 1818, 1820 (ESC 1634, 1638; S 3791) [2]. Better than extremely fine £80-100

- 3130** Sixpences (2), both 1819, varieties with thin 1s in date, thick 1s in date and E over R in REX (ESC –; S 3791) [2]. Better than extremely fine, rare £100-150



- 3131** Maundy set, 1818 (ESC 2423; S 3792) [4]. Extremely fine or better, attractive matching tone £150-200

- 3132** Maundy set, 1820 (ESC 2424; S 3792) [4]. Some light surface scratches, otherwise extremely fine or better £120-150

George IV (1820-1830)



- 3133** Two Pounds, 1823, edge IV (S 3798). Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine £800-1,000



- 3134** Proof Two Pounds, 1826, edge SEPTIMO, 6h (WR 228; S 3799). Light brush marks, otherwise almost as struck £2,000-2,500

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63 Cameo



- 3135** Sovereign, 1822 (M 6; S 3800). Has been polished, otherwise about extremely fine £600-800



- 3136** Sovereign, 1826, type 2 (M 11; S 3801). Some surface marks, otherwise good very fine £500-600



3137 Crown, 1821, upright WWP, edge SECUNDO (ESC 246; S 3805). *About extremely fine*
£250-300



3138 Crown, 1821, inverted WWP, edge SECUNDO (Davies 133; ESC 246; S 3805). *Good extremely fine, toned, rare*
£1,200-1,500

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62



3139 Proof Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO, 6h (L & S 10; ESC 247; S 3805). *Virtually as struck with deep olive-grey tone, rare*
£2,000-2,500

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded PR64



3140 Crown, 1822, edge SECUNDO (ESC 251; S 3805). *Good extremely fine, attractive olive tone*
£500-700



3141 Crown, 1822, edge TERTIO (ESC 252; S 3805). *Some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned*
£300-400



3142 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 628; S 3807). *Good extremely fine with blue/grey tone, an early strike*
£300-400
Provenance: Bt M.C.S. Rasmussen November 2002

3143 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 628; S 3807). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise about extremely fine*
£120-150



3144 Halfcrown, 1821 (ESC 631; S 3807). *Better than extremely fine, uneven tone*
£200-250



3145 Halfcrown, 1823, type 2 (ESC 634; S 3808). *Minor bagmarks, otherwise good extremely fine*
£200-250
Provenance: Bt C. Hillsdon August 2002



3146 Halfcrown, 1824 (ESC 636; S 3808). *About extremely fine*
£150-200



3147 Proof or Pattern Halfcrown, 1824, by W. Wyon, in copper, bust left, rev. crowned arms, edge plain, 6h (ESC 641). *Practically as struck, extremely rare*
£900-1,200
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF65 BN



3148 Halfcrown, 1825 (ESC 642; S 3809). A few surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better £150-200



3149 Halfcrown, 1826 (ESC 646; S 3809). Better than extremely fine, but surface a little dull £200-250

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 2005



3150 Proof Halfcrown, 1826, edge grained, 14.16g/6h (ESC 647; S 3809). Practically as struck £400-500



3151 Halfcrown, 1828 (ESC 648; S 3809). Good extremely fine, olive-blue tone £500-600

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh November 2004



3152 Halfcrown, 1829 (ESC 649; S 3809). Edge nick on reverse at 12 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine £250-300



3153 Shilling, 1821 (ESC 1247; S 3810). Extremely fine or better, toned £90-120

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson February 2000

3154 Shilling, 1823 (ESC 1249; S 3811). Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine £90-120

3155 Shilling, 1824 (ESC 1251; S 3811). Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine £90-120

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh December 1999



3156 Shilling, 1825, type 2 (ESC 1253; S 3811). Slight surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, attractive tone £150-200

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls June 1998



3157 Shilling, 1825, type 3 (ESC 1254; S 3812). Good extremely fine or better £90-120

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS63



3158 Shilling, 1825, type 3 (ESC 1254; S 3812). Good extremely fine, olive tone £90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls September 1999

3159 Shilling, 1826 (ESC 1257; S 3812). Extremely fine £60-80



3160 Shilling, 1827 (ESC 1259; S 3812). Minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine and toned, rare £200-300

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson September 1999

3161 Shilling, 1829 (ESC 1260; S 3812). Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine £90-120

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh May 1999



3162 Sixpence, 1821 (ESC 1654; S 3813). Extremely fine or better £90-120

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh October 1999



- 3163** Sixpence, 1821, reads BBITANNIAR (Davies 252; ESC 1656; S 3813). *About extremely fine, toned, rare* £300-400



- 3164** Proof Sixpence, 1821, edge grained, 6h (ESC 1655; S 3813). *Some slight surface marks, otherwise brilliant, rare* £400-500
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF 62

- 3165** Sixpences (2), 1824, 1826 type 3 (ESC 1657, 1662; S 3814-15) [2]. *Both of bright appearance, about extremely fine, first with some surface scratches* £80-100



- 3166** Sixpence, 1825 (ESC 1659; S 3814). *Practically mint state* £200-250



- 3167** Sixpence, 1826, type 2 (ESC 1660; S 3814). *Some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £120-150
Provenance: B.I. Robinson October 2002



- 3168** Proof Sixpence, 1826, type 3, edge grained, 2.82g/6h (ESC 1663; S 3815). *Practically as struck, rich dark tone* £200-250



- 3169** Sixpence, 1827 (ESC 1664; S 3815). *Small rim break on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine and toned, rare* £150-200

Provenance: Bt C. Hillsdon June 2004

- 3170** Sixpences (2), 1828, 1829 (ESC 1665-6; S 3815) [2]. *Of bright appearance, extremely fine* £150-200

- 3171** Maundy set, 1822 (ESC 2425; S 3816) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £120-150

- 3172** Maundy sets (2), 1823, 1824 (ESC 2427-8; S 3816) [8]. *Very fine or better but first set cleaned; in fitted cases* £120-150



- 3173** Maundy set, 1825 (ESC 2429; S 3816) [4]. *Good very fine or better, lightly toned* £90-120

- 3174** Maundy set, 1827 (ESC 2431; S 3816) [4]. *Good very fine* £80-100

- 3175** Maundy set, 1829 (ESC 2434; S 3816) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, matching dark tone* £120-150

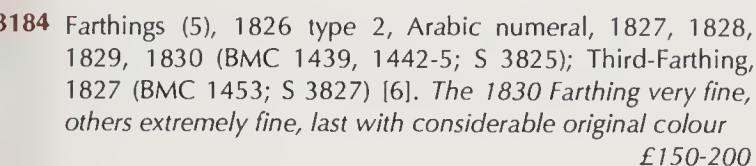
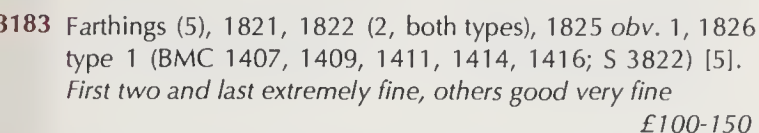
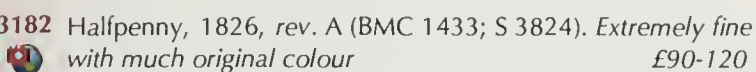
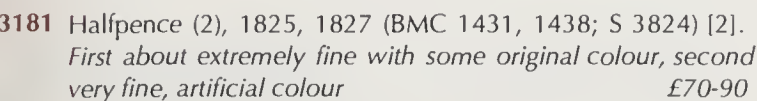
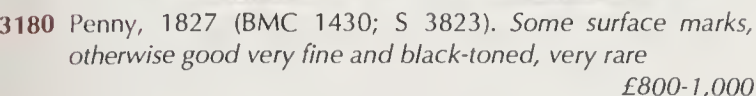
- 3176** Maundy set, 1830 (ESC 2435; S 3816) [4]. *About very fine or better* £60-80



- 3177** Penny, 1825 (BMC 1420; S 3823). *Extremely fine with original colour* £150-200

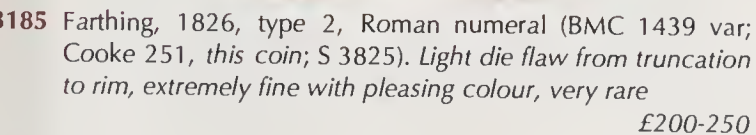
- 3178** Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *Extremely fine, attractive light patina* £90-120



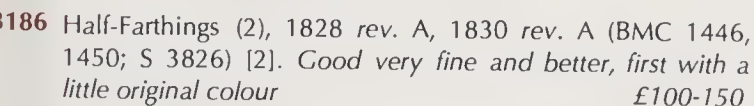


Provenance: Third Heritage Auction (New York), 7-8 January 2007, lot 51737.

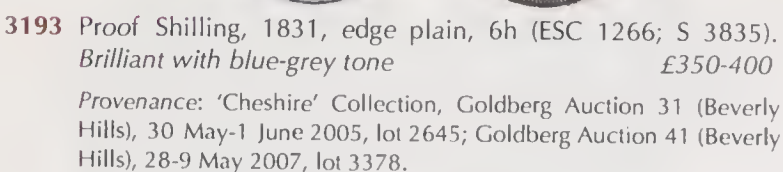
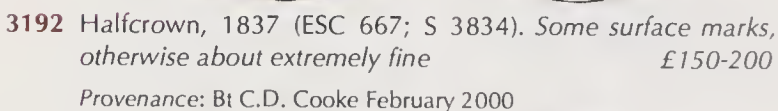
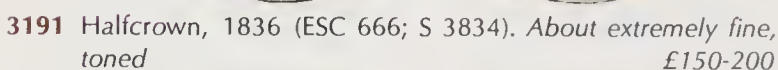
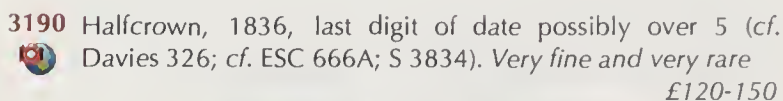
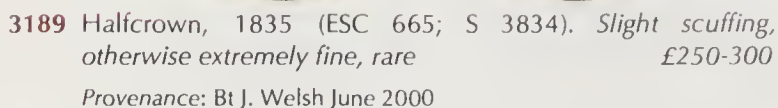
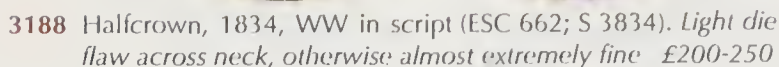
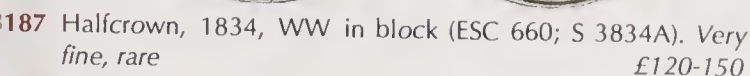
1828 slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS65 BN



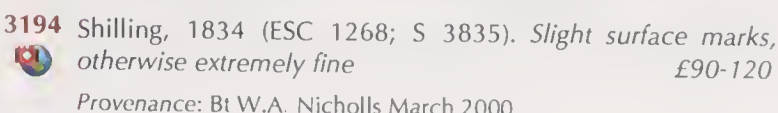
Provenance: C.D. Cooke Collection



William IV (1830-1837)



Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF62 Cameo





- 3195** Shilling, 1835 (ESC 1271; S 3835). *Extremely fine or better, toned*

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson February 2000



- 3196** Shilling, 1836 (ESC 1273; S 3835). *Good extremely fine, attractive tone*

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh January 2000

- 3197** Shilling, 1837 (ESC 1276; S 3835). *Very fine*



- 3198** Sixpences (3), 1831, 1834, 1835 (ESC 1670, 1674, 1676; S 3836) [3]. *Good extremely fine or better*



- 3199** Proof Sixpence, 1831, edge plain, 2.82g/6h (ESC 1672; S 3836). *Nick on rim at 6 o'clock, otherwise brilliant and toned*

- 3200** Sixpences (2), 1836, 1837 (ESC 1678, 1680; S 3836) [2]. *Both lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better, first rare*

- 3201** Britannia Groats (2), 1836, 1837; Threepence, 1834; Three-Halfpence, 1835 (ESC 1918, 1922, 2045, 2251; S 3837-9) [4]. *Mostly extremely fine*

- 3202** Maundy set, 1831 (ESC 2436; S 3840) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*



Provenance: Bt J. Welsh February 2009

- 3203** Maundy set, 1832 (ESC 2439; S 3840) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

- 3204** Maundy set, 1834 (ESC 2441; S 3840) [4]. *Good very fine*

- 3205** Maundy set, 1835 (ESC 2442; S 3840) [4]. *About extremely fine*

- 3206** Maundy set, 1837 (ESC 2444; S 3840) [4]. *Of bright appearance, about extremely fine; in fitted case*



- 3207** Penny, 1831, no initials (BMC 1455; Adams 87; S 3845). *Minor grazes in fields, otherwise extremely fine with light patina*

- 3208** Pennies (4), 1831 (2, one with initials), 1834, 1837 (BMC 1455, 1458, 1459, 1460; S 3845-6) [4]. *Second very fine and scarce, last good fine, others about very fine*



- 3209** Proof Penny, 1831, edge plain, 6h (BMC 1457; Adams 89; S 3845). *Practically as struck*

Provenance: Goldberg Auction 41 (Beverly Hills), 28-9 May 2007, lot 3377.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63 BN

- 3210** Halfpence (3), 1831, 1837 (2) (BMC 1461, 1465; S 3847) [3]. *One 1837 very fine, others better*

- 3211** Farthings (5), 1831, 1834 rev. A, 1835 rev. A, 1836, 1837 (BMC 1466, 1472, 1474, 1475; S 3848); Third-Farthing, 1835 (BMC 1477; S 3850) [6]. *The 1836 good fine, 1834 extremely fine with rainbow patina, others about extremely fine with a little original colour*

Provenance: Second Heritage Auction (New York), 7-8 January 2007, lot 51765.

Second and third slabbed in NGC holders, graded MS63 BN

- 3212** Proof Farthing, 1831, bronzed, edge plain, 4.68g/6h (BMC 1468; Cooke 243; S 3848). *Brilliant*



Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke

- 3213** Half-Farthing, 1837 (BMC 1476; S 3849). *Scraped on bust, otherwise about very fine*

Victoria (1837-1901)

Young Head

- 3214** Sovereigns (4), 1842, 1844, 1846, 1847 (S 3852) [4]. *Very fine or better*

- 3215** Sovereigns (4), 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854 (S 3852C) [4]. *Very fine or better*



- 3216** Sovereign, 1855, WW in relief (M 38; S 3852C). *Some bagmarks, otherwise extremely fine*

- 3217** Sovereigns (3), 1859, 1861, 1863 (S 3852D) [3]. *Very fine or better*



- 3218** Sovereign, 1862 (M 45; S 3852D). *Good extremely fine, proof-like*

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh October 2008

- 3219** Sovereigns (4), 1864 die 37, 1866 die 61, 1868 die 33, 1869 die 21 (S 3853) [4]. *Very fine or better*





3220 Sovereign, 1871, die 28 (M 55; S 3853B). *Good extremely fine* £250-300

3221 Sovereigns (5), 1871s shield rev., 1872 St George rev., 1876 St George rev., 1884_M St George rev., 1885s St George rev. (S 3855, 3856A, 3857B, 3858E) [5]. *Very fine or better* £750-800



3222 Proof Crown, 1839, edge plain, 6h (ESC 279; S 3882). *Almost as struck, attractively toned* £4,000-5,000

Provenance: Goldberg Auction 41 (Beverly Hills), 28-9 May 2007, lot 3394.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63



3223 Crown, 1844, edge VIII, star stops (ESC 280; S 3882). *A few rim nicks and surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £400-500



3224 Crown, 1845, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 282; S 3882). *A few rim nicks and surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, uneven tone* £400-500



3225 Crown, 1847, edge XI (ESC 286; S 3882). *A couple of stains on obverse and slight surface marks, otherwise extremely fine but lightly cleaned at some time* £400-500



3226 Proof Halfcrown, 1839, one plain and one ornate fillet, initials in relief, edge plain, 14.02g/6h (ESC 670; S 3885). *Minor edge bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise practically as struck with beautiful iridescent blue-grey tone* £1,500-2,000



3227 Halfcrown, 1840 (ESC 673; S 3887). *Scuffed and lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise about extremely fine* £200-250

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson April 2001



3228 Halfcrown, 1841 (ESC 674; S 3888). *Slight surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare* £2,000-2,500



3229 Halfcrown, 1842 (ESC 675; S 3888). *About extremely fine, toned* £300-400

Provenance: Bt M.D. Blake October 2001



3230 Halfcrown, 1843 (ESC 676; S 3888). *Extremely fine*
£400-500

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh April 2000

3231 Halfcrown, 1844 (ESC 677; S 3888). *Scuffed, otherwise good very fine*
£150-200

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh April 2000



3232 Halfcrown, 1845 (ESC 679; S 3888). *Almost extremely fine*
£200-250

Provenance: Bt R. Ingram August 2002



3233 Halfcrown, 1846 (ESC 680; S 3888). *Scuffed, otherwise about extremely fine*
£200-250

Provenance: Bt R.K. Richardson January 2001



3234 Halfcrown, 1848/6 (Davies 571; ESC 681A; S 3888). *Better than very fine, rare*
£150-200



3235 Halfcrown, 1849, large date (ESC 682; S 3888). *Small dig in obverse field, otherwise about extremely fine*
£150-200



3236 Halfcrown, 1849, small date (ESC 683; S 3888). *Almost extremely fine, scarce*
£150-200



3237 Halfcrown, 1850 (ESC 684; S 3888). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned*
£200-300

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson March 2003

3238 Halfcrown, 1874 (ESC 692; S 3889). *Almost extremely fine, toned*
£90-120



3239 Halfcrown, 1875 (ESC 696; S 3889). *Some slight scuffing on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, dusty tone*
£150-200

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson September 1999



3240 Halfcrown, 1876 (ESC 699; S 3889). *Very light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, scarce*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke March 2000

3241 Halfcrowns (2), 1877, 1878 (ESC 700, 701; S 3889) [2]. *Both scuffed, otherwise about extremely fine*
£120-150



3242 Halfcrown, 1879 (ESC 703; S 3889). *A few surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, reverse better*
£200-250

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson May 2000



- 3243** Halfcrown, 1880 (ESC 705; S 3889). *Extremely fine or better*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh April 2000

- 3244** Halfcrown, 1881 (ESC 707; S 3889). *Light surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine*
£90-120

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke March 2000



- 3245** Halfcrown, 1882 (ESC 710; S 3889). *Light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine*
£180-220

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke September 1999

- 3246** Halfcrown, 1883 (ESC 711; S 3889). *Scratched above hair and other light bagmarks in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke March 2000

- 3247** Halfcrown, 1884 (ESC 712; S 3889). *Light surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine*
£90-120

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke March 2000



- 3248** Halfcrown, 1885 (ESC 713; S 3889). *Obverse lightly bagmarked and with some light spotting, otherwise virtually as struck with mint bloom*
£200-250

- 3249** Halfcrown, 1886 (ESC 715; S 3889). *Scuffed, otherwise about extremely fine*
£70-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls February 2000



- 3250** Halfcrown, 1887 (ESC 717; S 3889). *Minor surface marks, otherwise better than extremely fine*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson September 2000



- 3251** Shilling, 1838 (ESC 1278; S 3902). *Edge nick at 9 o'clock and lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh May 1999



- 3252** Shilling, 1839, with initials (ESC 1280; S 3902). *Almost extremely fine, toned, rare*
£120-150

- 3253** Shilling, 1839, no initials (ESC 1283; S 3904). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*
£80-100



- 3254** Shilling, 1840 (ESC 1285; S 3904). *Extremely fine, toned, rare*
£300-400

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh December 1999



- 3255** Shilling, 1841 (ESC 1287; S 3904). *A few minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and toned, rare*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 1998



- 3256** Shilling, 1842 (ESC 1288; S 3904). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*
£60-80



- 3257** Shilling, 1843 (ESC 1289; S 3904). *Very light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, rare*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke December 1999

- 3258** Shilling, 1844 (ESC 1291; S 3904). *Extremely fine* £60-80



- 3259** Shilling, 1845 (ESC 1292; S 3904). *Extremely fine and toned, rare* £90-120

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh May 1999

- 3260** Shillings (2), 1846, 1849 (ESC 1293, 1295; S 3904) [2]. *Both lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better* £120-150



- 3261** Shilling, 1848/6 (ESC 1294; S 3904). *Good very fine, very rare* £150-200



- 3262** Shilling, 1850 (ESC 1296; S 3904). *Very fine and toned; the rarest date in the series* £500-600



- 3263** Shilling, 1851 (ESC 1298; S 3904). *Has been lightly cleaned at some time but now beginning to tone, otherwise extremely fine and very rare* £200-300

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh October 2000

- 3264** Shilling, 1852 (ESC 1299; S 3904). *Extremely fine* £80-100



Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke February 1999



- 3265** Shilling, 1853 (ESC 1300; S 3904). *Has been lightly cleaned at some time and now beginning to tone, otherwise good extremely fine* £90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls January 1999



- 3266** Shilling, 1854 (ESC 1302; S 3904). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine or better, very rare* £800-1,000

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh April 2001



- 3267** Shilling, 1855 (ESC 1303; S 3904). *Almost as struck, attractive tone* £90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls April 2000



- 3268** Shilling, 1856 (ESC 1304; S 3904). *Almost as struck, attractive dark tone* £90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls April 1998



- 3269** Shilling, 1857 (ESC 1305; S 3904). *Good extremely fine, light toned* £90-120

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh May 1999



- 3270** Shilling, 1858 (ESC 1306; S 3904). *Good extremely fine with brilliant fields and olive tone* £80-100

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh February 1999

- 3271** Shilling, 1859 (ESC 1307; S 3904). *Extremely fine* £80-100



Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke December 1998



- 3272** Shilling, 1860 (ESC 1308; S 3904). *Good extremely fine, toned* £120-150

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls June 1998



- 3273** Shilling, 1861 (ESC 1309; S 3904). *Edge nick at 8 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine, toned* £90-120

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson June 1999





3274 Shilling, 1862 (ESC 1310; S 3904). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine, rare*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh November 1999



3275 Shilling, 1863, no die number (ESC 1311; S 3904). *Good extremely fine, olive tone, rare*

£250-300

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh September 2001



3276 Shilling, 1864, die 10 (ESC 1312; S 3905). *Good extremely fine, most attractive olive tone*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh May 1999



3277 Shilling, 1864, die 30 (ESC 1312; S 3905). *Good extremely fine, obverse toned*

£80-100

3278 Shillings (2), 1865 die 62, 1866 die 54 (ESC 1313-14; S 3905) [2]. *Both lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£120-150

3279 Shillings (2), both 1867, dies 20 and 25 (ESC 1315; S 3905) [2]. *Both extremely fine or better*

£120-150



3280 Shilling, 1868, die 26 (ESC 1318; S 3906A). *Almost as struck, proof-like appearance, toned*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh April 1998



3281 Shilling, 1869, die 14 (ESC 1319; S 3906A). *Good extremely fine, toned*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh March 1999

3282 Shillings (2), 1870 die 10, 1871 die 6 (ESC 1320-1; S 3906A) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3283 Shillings (2), 1872 die 54, 1873 die 27 (ESC 1324-5; S 3906A) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3284 Shillings (2), 1874 die 9, 1875 die 68 (ESC 1326-7; S 3906A) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3285 Shillings (2), 1876 die 26, 1877 die 18 (ESC 1328-9; S 3906A) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3286 Shillings (2), 1878 die 12, 1879 (ESC 1330, 1334; S 3906A, 3907) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3287 Shillings (2), 1880, 1881 (ESC 1335, 1338; S 3907) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3288 Shillings (2), 1882, 1883 (ESC 1341-2; S 3907) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3289 Shillings (2), 1884, 1885 (ESC 1343, 1345; S 3907) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3290 Shillings (2), 1886, 1887 (ESC 1347, 1349; S 3907) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£150-200

3291 Sixpences (2), 1838, 1839 (ESC 1682, 1684; S 3908) [2]. *Some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine and better, toned*

£120-150

3292 Sixpences (3), 1840, 1841, 1842 (ESC 1686-8; S 3908) [3]. *Generally extremely fine*

£150-200

3293 Sixpences (3), 1843, 1844 (2, small and large date) (ESC 1689, 1690, 1690A; S 3908) [3]. *Generally extremely fine*

£150-200

3294 Sixpences (2), 1845, 1846 (ESC 1691-2; S 3908) [2]. *Good extremely fine*

£150-200

3295 Sixpence, 1848/6 (ESC 1693A; S 3908). *About very fine, rare*

£80-100

3296 Sixpence, 1850 (ESC 1695; S 3908). *Almost as struck*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson June 1999

3297 Sixpences (3), 1851, 1852, 1853 (ESC 1696-8; S 3908) [3]. *Extremely fine*

£150-200

3298 Proof Sixpence, 1853, edge grained, 6h (ESC 1699; S 3908). *About as struck, attractive tone, scarce*

£300-400

Provenance: Bt J.E. McCarthy April 2006.

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF64



3299 Sixpence, 1854 (ESC 1700; S 3908). *Extremely fine or better, rare*

£400-500

3300 Sixpences (2), 1855, 1856 (ESC 1701-2; S 3908) [2]. *Practically as struck, first toned*

£150-200

3301 Sixpences (3), 1857, 1858, 1859 (ESC 1704, 1706, 1708; S 3908) [3]. *Extremely fine*

£150-200



- 3302** Sixpence, 1860 (ESC 1709; S 3908). *Practically as struck with proof-like fields, rare*

Provenance: Bt M.D. Blake April 2000



- 3303** Sixpence, 1862 (ESC 1711; S 3908). *About extremely fine, rare*

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh March 2000

- 3304** Sixpences (2), both 1862 (ESC 1711; S 3908) [2]. *One about very fine, other about extremely fine but scratched on head, rare*



- 3305** Sixpence, 1863 (ESC 1712; S 3908). *Extremely fine, toned, rare*



- 3306** Sixpence, 1864, die 29 (ESC 1713; S 3909). *Practically as struck*

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls January 2000

- 3307** Sixpences (2), 1865 die 9, 1866 die 36 (ESC 1714-15; S 3909) [2]. *Extremely fine or better*

- 3308** Sixpences (3), 1867 die 1, 1868 die 13, 1869 die 4 (ESC 1717, 1719-20; S 3910) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine, last rare*



- 3309** Sixpence, 1870, die 4 (ESC 1721; S 3910). *Almost as struck, rare*

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls July 2000

- 3310** Sixpences (2), 1871 die 6, 1872 die 4 (ESC 1723, 1726; S 3910) [2]. *Better than extremely fine*



- 3311** Sixpence, 1871, die 45 (ESC 1723; S 3911). *Has been lightly cleaned and with minor surface marks, otherwise almost as struck with proof-like fields, most attractive*



- 3312** Sixpence, 1873, die 13 (ESC 1727; S 3910). *Practically as struck*

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls July 2001

- 3313** Sixpences (3), 1874 die 23, 1875 die 46, 1876 die 1 (ESC 1728-30; S 3910) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine or better*

- 3314** Sixpences (3), 1877, 1878 (2), die 5, die 6 reading DRITANNIAR (ESC 1732-3, 1735; S 3910-11) [3]. *First two better than extremely fine, third about very fine, rare*

£200-250

The DRITANNIAR issue was all originally sent to Cyprus

- 3315** Sixpences (2), 1879 no die number, 1880 (ESC 1737, -; S 3911) [2]. *About extremely fine or better*

- 3316** Sixpences (4), 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884 (ESC 1740, 1743-5; S 3912) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

- 3317** Sixpences (3), 1885, 1886, 1887 (ESC 1746, 1748, 1750; S 3912) [3]. *Better than extremely fine*



- 3318** Proof Sixpence, 1887, edge grained, 2.82g/6h (ESC 1751; S 3912). *Minor surface marks, otherwise practically as struck with attractive blue tone, extremely rare*

£500-600

- 3319** Britannia Groats (3), 1838, 1839, 1840 (ESC 1930, 1932, 1934; S 3913) [3]. *Second extremely fine, others practically mint state* £90-120
- 3320** Britannia Groats (2), both 1841 (ESC 1935; S 3913) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, scarce* £90-120
- 3321** Britannia Groats (3), 1842, 1843, 1844 (ESC 1936, 1938-9; S 3913) [3]. *Extremely fine or better* £90-120
- 3322** Britannia Groats (4), 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849 (ESC 1940-1, 1943, 1945; S 3913) [4]. *Better than extremely fine* £120-150




- 3323** Britannia Groat, 1851 (ESC 1947; S 3913). *Practically as struck, rare* £200-300
- 3324** Britannia Groats (4), 1854, 1855, 1888 (2) (ESC 1952-3, 1956; S 3913) [4]. *Better than extremely fine, one 1888 an early strike* £120-150
- 3325** Maundy sets (3), 1838, 1840, 1855 (ESC 2445, 2450, 2466; S 3916) [12]. *Extremely fine; first in contemporary fitted case* £250-300
- 3326** Maundy sets (3), 1862, 1863, 1864 (ESC 2473-5; S 3916) [12]. *First extremely fine but cleaned, others better* £250-300
- 3327** Maundy sets (5), 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1873 (ESC 2478, 2481-3, 2486; S 3916) [20]. *Edge knock on 1871 Threepence, otherwise extremely fine or better* £350-400
- 3328** Maundy sets (3), 1868, 1872, 1874 (ESC 2480, 2485, 2487; S 3916) [12]. *Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases* £250-300
- 3329** Maundy sets (4), 1875, 1877, 1880, 1881 (ESC 2488, 2490, 2494-5; S 3916) [16]. *First two sets sometime cleaned, otherwise extremely fine; in contemporary cases* £300-350
- 3330** Maundy sets (4), 1878, 1879, 1882, 1885 (ESC 2491, 2493, 2496, 2499; S 3916) [16]. *Third as struck, others good very fine or better* £250-300
- 3331** Maundy sets (4), 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887 (ESC 2497-8, 2500-1; S 3916) [16]. *Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases* £300-350
- 3332** Threepences (5), 1843 (2), 1851, 1854, 1857 Maundy (ESC 2053, 2059, 2061, 2064; S 3914, 3918) [5]. *Mostly very fine or better, last as struck* £70-90
- 3333** Threepence, 1844 (ESC 2054; S 3914). *Better than extremely fine, toned* £90-120
Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS64
- 3334** Threepences (4), 1865, 1868, 1869, 1870 (ESC 2072, 2075, 2075c, 2076; S 3914A, 3914C) [4]. *First very fine, others about extremely fine* £120-150
- 3335** Threepences (8), 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1885, 1886, 1887 (ESC 2078-81, 2083, 2091, 2093-4; S 3914C, 3914D) [8]. *Mostly about extremely fine* £150-180

- 3336** Threepences (2), 1879, 1884 (ESC 2085, 2091; S 3914C) [2]. *Good extremely fine* £80-100
Slabbed in NNC holders, both graded MS64
- 3337** Three-Halfpence (5), 1838, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1862 (ESC 2254, 2257-9, 2261; S 3915) [5]. *Mostly extremely fine* £90-120



- 3338** Proof Penny, 1839, bronzed, edge plain, 18.13g/12h (BMC 1479; Adams 96; S 3948). *Brilliant and virtually as struck* £700-900
- 3339** Pennies (4), all 1841, colon after REG (3), no colon (BMC 1480, 1484; S 3948) [4]. *About extremely fine* £150-200



- 3340** Penny, 1843, colon after REG (BMC 1486; Adams 103; S 3948). *Graze on neck, otherwise very fine and patinated, very rare* £200-250
- 3341** Pennies (2), 1844, 1845 (BMC 1487, 1489; S 3948) [2]. *Extremely fine* £150-200
- 3342** Pennies (2), 1846 far colon, 1847 far colon (BMC 1490, 1493; S 3948) [2]. *About extremely fine and better, but second with some obverse spotting and marks* £90-120
- 3343** Penny, 1847, close colon (BMC 1492; Adams 108; S 3948).  *Spot by mouth, otherwise extremely fine, much original colour* £100-150
- 3344** Pennies (2), 1848/7, 1848 (BMC 1495-6; S 3948) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with a little original colour* £100-150



- 3345** Penny, 1849 (BMC 1497; Adams 114; S 3948). *Obverse with several light scuff marks, about extremely fine, reverse better, very rare* £800-1,000
- 3346** Penny, 1851, far colon (BMC 1498; Adams 115; S 3948). *Extremely fine, much original colour* £80-100
- 3347** Pennies (4), 1853 (2, far and close colon), 1854 (2, close and far colon) (BMC 1500, 1504, 1506-7; S 3948) [4]. *First and last extremely fine with a little original colour, others good very fine* £120-150

- 3348** Pennies (5), 1855 (2, far and close colon), 1857 (2, far and close colon), 1858 with WW on truncation (BMC 1508-9, 1513-14, 1518; S 3948) [5]. *Fourth very fine, others about extremely fine and better, but first with bright artificial colour*
£80-100



- 3349** Penny, 1855, close colon (BMC 1509; Adams 129; S 3948). *Practically as struck, full original colour*
£100-150
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls September 1999



- 3350** Penny, 1856, close colon (BMC 1510; Adams 131; S 3948). *Practically as struck, full original colour, obverse beginning to tone, rare*
£600-800
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls August 1999



- 3351** Proof Penny, 1856, in copper, close colon, edge plain, 18.15g/12h (BMC 1511; Adams 133). *Virtually as struck, extremely rare*
£800-1,000
Provenance: 'Cheshire' Collection, Goldberg Auction 31 (Beverly Hills), 30 May-1 June 2005, lot 3014.

Removed from an NGC holder but sold with the insert, graded PF65 BN



- 3352** Penny, 1858/3 (BMC 1515; Adams 138; S 3948). *Some minor carbon spotting on obverse rim between 11 and 3 o'clock, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour*
£300-400
Provenance: Bt I. Widdows November 2007.

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS64 RD



- 3353** Penny, 1858, no signature on truncation (BMC 1518; Adams 147; S 3948). *Spot by forehead, otherwise practically as struck, full original colour*
£100-150
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls August 1999



- 3354** Penny, 1859 (BMC 1519; Adams 148; S 3948). *Some minor obverse bagmarks, otherwise practically as struck, full original colour*
£150-200
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls September 1999



- 3355** Restrike Pattern Penny, 1860, by J. Moore for E. Shorthouse, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust left, rev. Britannia seated to right on rock within beaded inner circle, ONE PENNY above, date below, all incuse on a raised border, edge plain, 9.90g/12h (Freeman 850; BMC 2122; Magnay 284, *this coin*; Bamford 190; Adams 179). *Characteristic group of rust spots on neck, large spot in obverse field and further small spots on reverse, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, very rare*
£250-300

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 26 February 1975, lot 163 (part); D.E. Magnay Collection, DNW Auction 39, 3 February 1999, lot 284



- 3356** Restrike Pattern Penny, 1860, by J. Moore for E. Shorthouse, in copper, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 9.65g/12h (Freeman 852; BMC 2125; Magnay 286-7; Bamford –; Adams 181). *Characteristic group of rust spots on neck partially polished out, extremely fine, rare*
£150-200
Provenance: Bt B.F. Workman February 2007



- 3357** Penny, 1860, dies Ca, beaded border, vertical eyeline, no rock to left of lighthouse, 9.21g/12h (Gouby D; Freeman 1; Bamford 4; Adams 199; BMC 1619; S 3954). *Light marks on obverse and spotting on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine with a little original colour, rare* £200-250



- 3362** Penny, 1863, dies Jg, normal lettering, 9.56g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 42; Bamford 61; Adams 231; BMC 1655; S 3954). *Obverse lightly toned and with fingermark, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour* £120-150
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls March 1999



- 3358** Penny, 1860, dies Dd, toothed border, signature on truncation, LCW below shield, 9.48g/12h (Gouby J; Freeman 10; Bamford 11; Adams 203; BMC 1629; S 3954). *Practically as struck, full original colour* £100-150
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls April 1998



- 3363** Penny, 1864, dies Jg, crosslet 4, 9.44g/12h (Gouby B; Freeman 48; Bamford 67; Adams –; BMC 1663; S 3954). *Some surface marks, otherwise very fine, obverse better, black-toned, very rare* £150-200



- 3359** Penny, 1861, dies Fd, signature below truncation, LCW below shield, 9.24g/12h (Gouby D; Freeman 22; Bamford 31; Adams 216; BMC 1639; S 3954). *Light rubbing on high points of obverse and spot by first N of PENNY, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour* £120-150
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001



- 3364** Penny, 1865, dies Jg, 9.53g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 50; Bamford 68; Adams 236; BMC 1667; S 3954). *Brilliant mint state, full original colour* £250-300
Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke May 2000



- 3365** Pennies (3), 1866, 1867, 1868, all dies Jg (Freeman 52-3, 56; Bamford 70-2; BMC 1669, 1674, 1682; S 3954) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, first two with some original colour* £150-200



- 3366** Penny, 1869, dies Jg, 9.40g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 59; Bamford 73; Adams 243; BMC 1685; S 3954). *Some spotting on obverse, otherwise about very fine, rare* £150-200



- 3361** Penny, 1862, dies Jg, no signature, 9.33g/12h (Gouby C; Freeman 39; Bamford 55; Adams 228; BMC 1653; S 3954). *Brilliant mint state* £150-200
Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls August 1998

- 3367** Penny, 1870, dies Jg, narrow date, 9.47g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 60; Bamford 75; BMC 1686; S 3954). *Extremely fine with much original colour* £120-150
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001



- 3368** Penny, 1871, dies Jg, 9.12g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 61; Bamford 76; Adams 245; BMC 1687; S 3954). *About extremely fine, light colour, perhaps artificial* £300-400

Provenance: Bt M. Hickson March 2006



- 3369** Penny, 1872, dies Jg, 9.79g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 62; Bamford 77; Adams 246; BMC 1688; S 3954). *Extremely fine with much original colour* £90-120



- 3370** Penny, 1873, dies Jg, 9.28g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 64; Bamford 78; Adams 248; BMC 1689; S 3954). *Virtually as struck with full original colour, slightly subdued* £150-200

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh January 2001

- 3371** Pennies (2), 1874, dies Jg, young portrait, large date; 1874H, dies Kj, aged portrait, small date (Freeman 65, 73; Bamford 79, 90; BMC 1690, 1697; S 3954-5) [2]. *First extremely fine but with surface flaw in obverse field, second nearly so, but with light artificial colour* £90-120



- 3372** Penny, 1874H, dies Kj, 'specimen', aged portrait, small date, edge plain, 9.30g/12h (Gouby D; cf. Freeman 74; Bamford 172; Adams –; cf. BMC 1698). *Trifling obverse rim nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, attractive dark patina, rare* £300-400

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh January 2000.

Periodically, the Heaton mint struck carefully finished 'specimen' coins of varying denominations as an example of what the company could produce; in some instances they were presented as gifts to dignitaries and government officials and in other cases were part of the travelling portfolio of a Heaton sales representative (cf. Gunstone, *SNC* December 1977, p.545; cf. Tansley Collection, DNW 67, lot 369)



- 3373** Penny, 1875, dies Lk, large date, sea does not cross inner circle, 9.42g/12h (Gouby C; Freeman 82; Bamford 93; Adams 260; BMC 1703; S 3954). *Some streakiness on lower obverse and light carbon spotting, otherwise practically as struck, full original colour* £120-150

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke May 2000

- 3374** Pennies (3), 1875H, dies Lk, 1876H, dies Lm, small date, H un-barred, 1879, dies Lk (Freeman 85, 89, 96; Bamford 94, 98, 102; BMC 1705, 1708, 1714; S 3954-5) [3]. *First good fine but with rim knocks, second very fine, last about very fine and rare but obverse rubbed* £60-80



- 3375** Penny, 1876H, dies Lm, small date, 9.14g/12h (Gouby K; Freeman 89; Bamford 96; Adams 265; BMC 1708; S 3955). *Virtually as struck with full original colour* £120-150

- 3376** Penny, 1876H, dies Lm, small date, 9.52g/12h (Gouby K; Freeman 89; Bamford 96; Adams 265; BMC 1708; S 3955). *Reverse partially dulled, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour* £90-120



- 3377** Penny, 1877, dies Lk, large date, 9.60g/12h (Gouby B; Freeman 91; Bamford 100; Adams 269; BMC 1709; S 3954). *A few light surface marks, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, full original colour and perhaps an early striking; far superior to the Bamford specimen* £150-200

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls April 1999



- 3378** Penny, 1878, dies Lk, 9.24g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 94; Bamford 101; Adams 271; BMC 1712; S 3954). *Some weakness on obverse rims, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour* £200-250

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 2001

3379 Penny, 1879, dies Mk, retouched portrait, 9.35g/12h (Gouby B; Freeman 97; Bamford 103; Adams 274; BMC 1715; S 3954). *Extremely fine, obverse with much original colour*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls May 1998

3380 Pennies (3), 1880, dies Mn, rocks to left of lighthouse; 1881, dies Nk, tie-ribbon points down; 1881u, dies Pp (Freeman 101, 105, 108; Bamford 107, 109, 112; BMC 1719, -, 1724; S 3954-5) [3]. *First extremely fine but with bright artificial colour, second very fine and rare, third about extremely fine*
£100-150



3381 Penny, 1882h, dies Rr, shield with flat perspective, H unbarred, 9.27g/12h (Gouby N; Freeman 115; Bamford 119; BMC 1729; S 3955). *Brilliant mint state; superior to the Bamford specimen*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 2001



3382 Penny, 1883, dies Rr, 9.48g/12h (Gouby B; Freeman 118; Bamford 122; Adams 287; BMC 1732; S 3954). *Light marks on cheek, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls January 2000



3383 Penny, 1884, dies Rr, 9.44g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 119; Bamford 123; Adams 288; BMC 1733; S 3954). *Some weakness on breastplate and drapery, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls June 1998



3384 Penny, 1885, dies Rr, 9.42g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 121; Bamford 124; Adams 289; BMC 1735; S 3954). *Trifling bagmarks, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 2001



3385 Penny, 1886, dies Rr, 9.49g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 123; Bamford 125; Adams 290; BMC 1737; S 3954). *Virtually as struck, full original colour*
£90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls November 1998

3386 Pennies (2), 1887, 1888, both dies Rr (Freeman 125-6; Bamford 126-7; BMC 1739-40; S 3954) [2]. *Extremely fine with much original colour*
£80-100



3387 Penny, 1889, dies Sr, 14 leaves, 9.51g/12h (Gouby C; Freeman 128; Bamford 131; Adams 298; BMC 1741A; S 3954). *Spot in hair, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour*
£70-90

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls May 1998

3388 Pennies (3), 1889, dies Sr, 14 leaves; 1890, dies Rr, normal date, 1894, dies Rr (Freeman 128, 130, 138; Bamford 131-2, 140; BMC 1741A, 1742, 1749; S 3954) [3]. *About extremely fine, last better but cleaned in the past and with scratches on bust, all with original colour*
£90-120

3389 Penny, 1891, dies Rr, normal date, 9.35g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 132; Bamford 134; Adams 301; BMC 1744; S 3954). *Virtually as struck with full original colour, beginning to tone*
£60-80

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 1998



3390 Penny, 1892, dies Rr, normal date, 9.41g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 134; Bamford 136; Adams 303; BMC 1746; S 3954). *Brilliant mint state, obverse with reddish tinge*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls October 1998



3391 Penny, 1893, dies Rr, normal date, 9.45g/12h (Gouby A; Freeman 136; Bamford 138; Adams 305; BMC 1748; S 3954). *Trifling marks, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, full original colour, an early striking*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls March 1999

3392 Halfpence (2), 1838, 1841 (BMC 1522, 1524; S 3949) [2]. About extremely fine and better, second with considerable original colour £90-120

3393 Halfpence (2), 1843, 1845 (BMC 1527, 1529; S 3949) [2]. First about extremely fine and black-toned, second fine but has been burnished, rare £90-120

3394 Halfpence (3), 1846, 1847, 1848 (BMC 1530, 1531, 1533; S 3949) [3]. Second very fine but with surface marks and has been artificially cleaned, others about extremely fine £90-120

3395 Halfpence (3), 1852 rev. B, 1853, 1854 (BMC 1537, 1539, 1542; S 3949) [3]. Extremely fine, last with a little original colour £90-120



3396 Halfpenny, 1853 (BMC 1539; S 3949). Extremely fine with considerable original colour £70-90

3397 Halfpence (3), 1855, 1856, 1857 rev. B (BMC 1543-5; S 3949) [3]. About extremely fine and better, but first hairlined and lightly brushed £90-120



3398 Halfpenny, 1858/7 (BMC 1548; S 3949). Virtually as struck, full original colour £80-100

3399 Halfpence (3), 1858 (2, one possibly 8/6), 1859/8 (BMC 1549-50; S 3949) [3]. The possible overdate very fine and with a rim knock, others about extremely fine £50-70

3400 Halfpence (2), 1860, beaded border; 1861, LCW on rock above date (Freeman 258, 274; BMC 1750, 1761; S 3956) [2]. Extremely fine, first with virtually full original colour but obverse spotted, second with original colour on reverse £80-100

3401 Halfpence (3), all 1861, all 16 leaves, no signature (Freeman 282; BMC 1769; S 3956) [3]. One very fine, others about extremely fine with original colour £50-70

3402 Halfpence (2), 1862, 1863 small 3 (Freeman 289, 294; BMC 1776, 1779; S 3956) [2]. First extremely fine with much original colour, second good very fine £50-70



3403 Halfpenny, 1862, die letter A (un-barred) to left of lighthouse, 5.65g/12h (Freeman 290A; BMC —; S 3956; cf. DNW 51, 404). Fingermark on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, artificial colour, very rare £600-800
Provenance: Bt M.J. Freeman December 2006, and sold with handwritten note to the vendor by MJF

3404 Halfpenny, 1864 (Freeman 295; BMC 1782; S 3956). Spot in hair, otherwise extremely fine with much original colour £70-90

Provenance: Bt D. Craddock April 2007

3405 Halfpence (4), 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870 (Freeman 296, 298, 303, 307; BMC 1784-5, 1791, 1796; S 3956) [4]. First two very fine, third good very fine, last extremely fine with streaky brown patina £70-90



3406 Proof or Trial Halfpenny, 1868, in cupro-nickel, edge plain 5.44g/12h (Freeman 304; BMC 1794). Some light spotting on obverse, otherwise practically as struck, rare £200-250

3407 Halfpenny, 1869 (Freeman 306; BMC 1795; S 3956). Minor scuffs and marks, otherwise good very fine, dark patina £60-80



3408 Halfpenny, 1871 (Freeman 308; BMC 1797; S 3956). About extremely fine, artificial colour, rare £120-150

3409 Halfpence (5), 1872, 1873, 1874H, 1875H, 1876H wide date (Freeman 309, 311, 318, 323, 325; BMC 1798, 1801, 1806, 1811, 1813; S 3956-7) [5]. The 1873 fine, others very fine and better, 1874H with a little original colour £50-70



3410 Halfpenny, 1874, slightly older bust, reads HONI S, lighthouse with two windows (Freeman 315; BMC 1804; S 3956). Some light spotting on obverse, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour, rare £150-200

Provenance: Bt D. Craddock April 2007

3411 Halfpenny, 1875 (Freeman 321; BMC 1810; S 3956). Extremely fine with considerable original colour £60-80



3412 Halfpenny, 1877 (Freeman 330; BMC 1817; S 3956). Virtually as struck with full original colour, rare £100-150

Provenance: Bt D. Craddock April 2007

3413 Halfpence (6), 1879, 1880 (2, same dies), 1881, 1881H, 1882H (Freeman 339-40, 342, 344, 347; BMC 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833; S 3956-7) [6]. Very fine and better, some with a hint of original colour £60-80

3414 Halfpenny, 1881_H (Freeman 344; BMC 1831; S 3957).
Virtually as struck, almost full original colour £70-90
Slabbed in NNC holder, graded MS65 RB

3415 Halfpence (3), 1883, 1884, 1885 (Freeman 349, 352, 354; BMC 1836-7, 1839; S 3956) [3]. *Extremely fine and better, considerable original colour, especially the last* £150-200

3416 Halfpence (4), 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 (Freeman 356, 358-60; BMC 1841, 1843-4, 1845; S 3956) [4]. *Extremely fine and better, 1886 patinated, 1888 cleaned in the past, others with considerable original colour* £120-150

Second slabbed in NNC holder, graded MS65 RED



3417 Halfpenny, 1887 (Freeman 358; BMC 1843; S 3956). *Brilliant mint state, proof-like fields and attractive rainbow tone, a most attractive early strike* £100-150

Although many aspects of the appearance of this coin would suggest it is a proof, the quality of striking is arguably not to the Mint's proof standard

3418 Halfpence (3), 1887, 1890, 1891 (Freeman 358, 362, 364; BMC 1843, 1846, 1848; S 3956) [3]. *First two extremely fine, last virtually as struck with full original colour* £100-150

3419 Halfpence (3), 1892, 1893, 1894 (Freeman 366, 368-9; BMC 1850, 1852-3; S 3956) [3]. *Second virtually as struck with full original colour, others extremely fine, last patinated* £90-120

3420 Farthings (8), 1838, 1839, 1840 (3, DEF: (2) and DEF.), 1841, 1842 with normal 4, 1843 Arabic numeral (BMC 1553-4, 1559-60, 1562-3; S 3950) [8]. *The 1839 extremely fine, others very fine and better, three with original colour* £100-150

3421 Farthing, 1844 (BMC 1565; Cooke 218; S 3950). *Surface marks on cheek and neck, otherwise about very fine, rare* £60-80

3422 Farthings (5), 1845 small date, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1850 (BMC 1566-9, 1571; S 3950) [5]. *The 1845 and 1850 extremely fine, former with original colour, others very fine and better* £80-100

The 1850 slabbed in NNC holder, graded MS64 BR



3423 Farthing, 1849 (BMC 1570; Cooke 209; S 3950). *About extremely fine, reverse with a hint of original colour* £100-150

3424 Farthings (6), 1851, 1852, 1853 (2, both types), 1854, 1855 obv. 3 (BMC 1572, 1574-5, 1578, 1580-1; S 3950) [6]. *BMC 1578 fine, the 1852 and 1855 extremely fine, others good very fine or better* £90-120

3425 Farthings (5), 1853 obv. 2, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1859 (BMC 1575, 1580, 1585-7; S 3950) [5]. *First two very fine, others extremely fine, 1857 and 1859 with considerable original colour* £100-150

3426 Farthings (4), 1860 (2, beaded and toothed borders, latter 5 berries), 1861 4 berries, 1862 with normal 8 (Freeman 496, 501-2, 507; BMC 1854, 1859-60, 1865; S 3958) [4]. *Extremely fine, first and third with original colour* £60-80

3427 Farthing, 1860, mule of toothed and beaded borders, 4 berries (Freeman 498; BMC 1857; Cooke 169; S 3958). *Minor toning spots on reverse, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour toning to red and brown and arguably superior to the Cooke specimen, very rare* £600-800

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63 RB

3428 Farthings (5), 1863, 1864 (2, with and without serif to 4), 1865/2, 1865 (Freeman 509, 511, 511A, 512-13; BMC 1867, 1869, 1872A, 1873; S 3958) [5]. *The 1864s extremely fine, others very fine or better* £60-80

3429 Farthings (6), 1866-7-8-9, 1872-3 (Freeman 514, 516, 519, 522-4; BMC 1875, 1878, 1881, 1884-6; S 3958) [6]. *About extremely fine and better, several with original colour* £70-100

3430 Farthings (6), 1873, 1874_H, 1875_H, 1876_H normal 6, 1878, 1879 normal 9 (Freeman 524-5, 532, 534, 536, 538; BMC 1886-7, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898; S 3958-9) [6]. *First virtually as struck with full original colour and brilliant fields, others about extremely fine and better* £90-120

Provenance: Fourth 'Cheshire' Collection, Goldberg Auction 31 (Beverly Hills), 30 May-1 June 2005, lot 3164.

Fourth slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64 RB; sixth slabbed in NNC holder, graded MS62 BR

3431 Farthings (4), 1880, 1881, 1881_H, 1882_H (Freeman 541, 546, 548-9; BMC 1899, 1902, 1904-5; S 3958-9) [4]. *Last two virtually as struck with full original colour, others extremely fine or better* £80-100

Third slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63 RD

3432 Farthings (15), 1881_H, 1882_H, 1883, 1884 (2), 1885-6-7-8, 1890-1-2-3-4-5 (Freeman 548-9, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559-60, 562, 564, 566, 568-9, 570; BMC 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915-17, 1919, 1921, 1923-5; S 3958-9) [15]. *Generally about extremely fine, some better and with original colour* £100-150

Provenance: One 1884 'Cheshire' Collection, Goldberg Auction 31 (Beverly Hills), 30 May-1 June 2005, lot 3160(part), slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64 RB

3433 Half-Farthings (3), 1839, 1842, 1843 (BMC 1590, 1592-3; S 3951) [3]. *Extremely fine, last better and with virtually full original colour* £80-100

3434 Half-Farthings (2), both 1844, one with E of REGINA over N (BMC 1594, 1595; S 3951) [2]. *First virtually as struck with full original colour, second very fine and nicely patinated* £50-70

3435 Half-Farthings (2), 1847, 1852 (BMC 1596, 1598; S 3951) [2]. *First extremely fine, second nearly so, both with original colour* £50-70



- 3436** Proof or Trial Half-Farthing, 1868, in cupro-nickel, edge plain, 2.35g/12h (BMC 1604; Cooke 1631; S 3951). *Verdigris spot by crown on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare* £300-400

Provenance: D.E. Magnay Collection, DNW Auction 39, 3 February 1999, lot 237 [from N.A. Clark September 1976]; bt C.D. Cooke October 2004



- 3437** Proof Third-Farthing, 1844, reads RE, edge plain, 1.59g/12h (BMC 1607; Cooke 1637; S 3952). *Streak on reverse (cf. Cooke 1637), otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, extremely rare* £400-500

Current opinion is that all pieces with the error RE legend are late proof striking

- 3438** Third-Farthings (9), 1866 (2), 1868 (2), 1876, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1885 (BMC 1926, 1928, 1932-4, 1936-7; S 3960) [9]. *One 1866, one 1868, 1878 and 1881 all virtually as struck, others very fine and better* £150-200

One 1866 and one 1868 slabbed in NNC holders, graded MS65 RED and MS64 RED respectively

- 3439** Quarter-Farthings (4), 1839, 1851, 1852, 1853 (BMC 1608-10, 1612; S 3953) [4]. *About extremely fine, but first with bright artificial colour* £90-120

Last slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63 BN

Gothic Head



- 3440** Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 288; S 3883). *Some surface marks and lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine* £700-900



- 3441** Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 288; S 3883). *Almost extremely fine, dark tone* £600-800



- 3442** Pattern Florin, 1848, by W. Wyon, in silver, crowned bust left, rev. cruciform shields, edge plain, 11.27g/12h (ESC 904). *Practically as struck and toned, very rare* £1,200-1,500



- 3443** Florin, 1849, with initials (ESC 802; S 3890). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse better* £120-150

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh December 1998



- 3444** Florin, 1852 (ESC 806; S 3891). *Good extremely fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls January 2000



- 3445** Florin, 1853, no stop after date (ESC 808; S 3891). *Good extremely fine* £120-150



- 3446** Florin, 1854, no stop after date (ESC 811A; S 3891). *Some surface marks, otherwise good very fine, very rare* £900-1,200



3447 Florin, 1855 (ESC 812; S 3891). *Almost as struck* £200-300
Provenance: Bt I. Robinson October 2000



3448 Florin, 1856, no stop after date (ESC 813A; S 3891). *Some surface marks and possibly lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine* £150-200
Provenance: Bt I. Robinson February 2000



3449 Florin, 1857 (ESC 814; S 3891). *Extremely fine* £150-200



3450 Florin, 1858, no stop after date (ESC 816B; S 3891). *Minor bagmarks on obverse, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, the reverse most attractive* £200-250



3451 Florin, 1859 (ESC 817; S 3891). *Slight surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £150-200
Provenance: Bt C. Hillsdon August 2002



3452 Florin, 1860 (ESC 819; S 3891). *Some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine* £150-200



3453 Florin, 1862, usual flawed upper colon after BRIT (Dickinson, SCMB 1978, p.208; ESC 820; S 3891). *Blocked die on R of REG and has been cleaned, otherwise very fine and very rare* £400-600



3454 Florin, 1864, die 68 (ESC 824; S 3892). *Minor bagmarks, otherwise extremely fine* £150-200
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001

3455 Florins (2), 1865, die 17, 1875 die 88 (ESC 826, 844; S 3892, 3893) [2]. *Very fine and better* £120-150



3456 Florin, 1866, die 19 (ESC 828; S 3892). *About extremely fine, rare* £200-250
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001



3457 Florin, 1867, reads BRIT, die 1 (ESC 830; S 3892). *Surface metal flaws behind bust and some light bagmarking, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better, rare* £200-250



3458 Florin, 1868, die 6 (ESC 833; S 3893). *Good extremely fine, toned* £150-200
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock November 2003



3459 Florin, 1869, die 17 (ESC 834; S 3893). *Trifling marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£200-250

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson October 2000



3465 Florin, 1876, die 23 (ESC 845; S 3893). *A little scuffed, otherwise extremely fine and toned, scarce*

£120-150



3460 Florin, 1870, die 1 (ESC 836; S 3893). *Good extremely fine, toned*

£150-200



3466 Florin, 1877, 42 arcs, die 42 (ESC 848; S 3895). *About extremely fine and toned, rare*

£200-250



3461 Florin, 1871, die 45 (ESC 837; S 3893). *Some light marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine*

£150-200



3467 Florin, 1878, die 21 (ESC 849; S 3895). *Minor marks on bust, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better*

£150-200



3462 Florin, 1872, die 97 (ESC 840; S 3893). *Extremely fine*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls December 2000



3468 Florin, 1879, 48 arcs, no WW or die number (ESC 851; S 3897). *Better than very fine, rare*

£90-120



3463 Florin, 1873, die 73 (ESC 841; S 3893). *Some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£90-120

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson February 2001



3469 Florin, 1879, 38 arcs, no WW (ESC 852; S 3898). *Small rim nicks on reverse at 1 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine*

£80-100



3464 Florin, 1874, die 1 (ESC 843; S 3893). *Good extremely fine, toned*

£150-200

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson February 2001



3470 Florin, 1880, 34 arcs (ESC 854; S 3900). *Almost extremely fine*

£150-200



471 Florin, 1881 (ESC 856; S 3900). *Two scratches on bust, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-100



472 Florin, 1881, third X in date from damaged punch (Dickinson, SCMB 1980, p.146; ESC 858A; S 3900). *About extremely fine and toned, scarce* £90-120



473 Florin, 1883 (ESC 859; S 3900). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise good very fine* £90-120
Provenance: Bt J. Welsh September 2001



474 Florin, 1884 (ESC 860; S 3900). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise about extremely fine* £90-120



475 Florin, 1885 (ESC 861; S 3900). *About extremely fine* £80-100
Provenance: Bt J. Welsh June 2001



476 Florin, 1886 (ESC 863; S 3900). *Some surface marks, about extremely fine* £80-100
Provenance: Bt C. Hillsdon August 2002



3477 Florin, 1887, 46 arcs (ESC 866; S 3901). *Better than very fine, toned* £80-100

Jubilee Head

3478 Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, all 1887 (S 3864, 3865, 3866, 3869) [4]. *Generally extremely fine* £1,000-1,200

3479 Sovereigns (5), 1889_M, 1890, 1891_M, 1892_M, 1896 (S 3866B, 3867B, 3867C, 3874) [5]. *Very fine or better* £700-800

3480 Crowns (5), 1887-9-90-1-2 (S 3921) [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine or better* £200-250



3481 Proof Crown, 1887 (ESC 297; S 3921). *Light surface marks, otherwise practically mint state* £400-500



3482 Crown, 1888 (ESC 298; S 3921). *A few surface marks, otherwise better than extremely fine, scarce* £120-150

3483 Crown, 1889 (ESC 299; S 3921). *Some surface marks, otherwise better than extremely fine* £80-100
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63

3484 Double-Florins (3), all 1887, Roman (2) and Arabic numerals (ESC 394-5; S 3922-3) [3]. *Better than extremely fine* £90-120
First slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64



3485 Proof Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic numeral (ESC 396; S 3923). *Good extremely fine and brilliant, toned* £90-120

3486 Double-Florins (3), 1888, 1889, 1890 (ESC 397-9; S 3923) [3]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-100



- 3487** Double Florin, 1888, inverted I in VICTORIA (ESC 397A; S 3923). Very light bagmarks, otherwise better than extremely fine, rare £120-150



- 3488** Double Florin, 1889, inverted I in VICTORIA (ESC 398A; S 3923). Better than extremely fine, rare £120-150

- 3489** Halfcrowns (7), 1887 (2, one a Proof), 1888-92 inclusive (ESC 719-25; S 3924) [7]. Generally extremely fine or better £250-300

- 3490** Florins (6), 1887-92 inclusive (ESC 868, 870-4; S 3925) [6]. Extremely fine or better £150-200

- 3491** Shillings (7), 1887, 1888, 1889 (2, both types), 1890-1-2 (ESC 1351, 1353-5, 1357-8, 1360; S 3927) [7]. Generally extremely fine or better, third rare £250-300

- 3492** Proof Shilling, 1887 (ESC 1352; S 3926). Practically mint state, toned £60-80

Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded PR64

- 3493** Sixpences (8), 1887 (3, both currency types and a Proof), 1888-92 inclusive; Threepence, 1887 (ESC 1752, 1753-4, 1756, 1757-8, 1759-60; S 3929, 3931) [9]. Generally extremely fine or better £150-180

1891 slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS65



- 3494** Sixpence, 1893 (ESC 1761; S 3929). About very fine, extremely rare £300-400

- 3495** Maundy sets (4), 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892 (ESC 2502, 2504-5, 2507; S 3932) [16]. Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases [the 1890 damaged] £300-350

- 3496** Maundy set, 1891 (ESC 2506; S 3932) [4]. About as struck £90-120

Slabbed in four individual NGC holders, all graded MS63

- 3497** Threepence, 1893 (ESC 2103; S 3931). A few surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, rare £150-200

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62

Old Head



- 3498** Two Pounds, 1893 (S 3873). Bagmarked, otherwise about extremely fine £350-400

- 3499** Crowns (2), both 1893, edges LVI and LVII (ESC 303, 305; S 3937) [2]. First about extremely fine, second very fine but with some edge nicks £120-150



- 3500** Proof Crown, 1893, edge LVI (ESC 304; S 3937). Good extremely fine or better, toned £250-300

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63

- 3501** Crowns (2), both 1894, edges LVII and LVIII (ESC 306-7; S 3937) [2]. Good very fine or better, but first with surface marks £90-120



- 3502** Crown, 1895, edge LIX (ESC 309; S 3937). Practically mint state £250-350

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS64

- 3503** Crowns (3), 1895 edge LVIII, 1896 (2), edges LIX and LX (ESC 308, 310-11; S 3937) [3]. Good very fine to extremely fine, but last stained £250-300

- 3504** Crowns (2), both 1897, edges LX and LXI (ESC 312-13; S 3937) [2]. About extremely fine £150-200



- 3505** Crown, 1898, edge LXI (ESC 314; S 3937). A few edge nicks, otherwise practically mint state £200-300

Provenance: BT J. Welsh December 2005



506 Crown, 1898, edge LXII (ESC 315; S 3937). A little wear on high points, otherwise practically mint state £150-200

507 Crowns (2), both 1899, edges LXII and LXIII (ESC 316-17; S 3937) [2]. Extremely fine or better £200-250

508 Crowns (2), both 1900, edges LXIII and LXIV (ESC 318-19; S 3937) [2]. Extremely fine or better £200-300

509 Halfcrowns (9), 1893-1901 inclusive (ESC 726, 728-35; S 3938) [9]. Generally extremely fine or better £400-500

510 Florins (9), 1893-1901 inclusive (ESC 876, 878-85; S 3939) [9]. Generally extremely fine or better £300-400

511 Shillings (9), 1893-1901 inclusive (ESC 1361, 1363, 1364A, 1365, 1366-70; S 3940, 3940A) [9]. Generally extremely fine or better £150-200

512 Proof Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, all 1893 (ESC 1362, 1763, 2105; S 3940, 3941-2) [3]. About as struck, toned £200-250

First slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63; second slabbed in ICG holder, graded PR61 Cam; third slabbed in PCGS holder, graded PR64

513 Sixpences (9), 1893-1901 inclusive (ESC 1761, 1764-71; S 3941) [9]. Extremely fine or better £120-150

514 Maundy sets (4), 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896 (ESC 2508-11; S 3943) [16]. Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases £250-300

515 Maundy sets (5), 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 (ESC 2512-16; S 3943) [20]. Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases £300-350

516 Threepences (3), 1893, 1896, 1899 (ESC 2104, 2108, 2111; S 3942) [3]. Practically as struck £40-60

Slabbed in PCGS holders, graded MS65, MS65 and MS66 respectively

517 Pennies (2), both 1895, dies Vv, trident 2mm from P of PENNY; dies Vw, trident 1mm from P of PENNY (Freeman 139, 141; Bamford 141-2; BMC 1939, 1941; S 3961, 3961A) [2]. First good very fine with a hint of original colour, second virtually as struck, full original colour £80-100

518 Pennies (2), both 1896, dies Vw, normal date and widely separated 6 (Freeman 143, -; Bamford 143, 144 this coin; BMC 1942; S 3961) [2]. First brilliant mint state, second extremely fine with much original colour £80-100

Provenance: Second L.J. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 144

519 Pennies (3), all 1897, dies Vw (2, low sea, normal date and narrow date); dies Vx, high sea (Freeman 145, -, 148; Bamford 145, 146 this coin, 148; BMC 1943, -; S 3961, 3961B) [3]. First brilliant mint state, second with light spotting, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, last very fine and very rare £100-150

Provenance: Second L.J. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 146

3520 Pennies (5), 1898, 1899 (2, one with narrow date), 1900, 1901, all dies Vw (Freeman 149-50, 153-4; Bamford 149-50; BMC 1944-5, 1947-8; S 3961) [5]. The 1899 narrow date cleaned, others about as struck, full original colour £60-80

3521 Halfpence (7), 1895, 1896 (Freeman 372), 1897 (Freeman 374), 1898-1901 inclusive (S 3962) [7]. The 1900 about extremely fine, others extremely fine and better, several with full original colour £80-100

3522 Farthing, 1895 (Freeman 571; BMC 1958; S 3963); **Edward VII**, Third-Farthing, 1902 (S 3993); **George V**, Farthings (10), 1920-1-3-5-9, 1930-1-2-4-5, Third-Farthing, 1913 (S 4060-2) [13]. Mostly brilliant mint state £40-60



3523 Proof Farthing, 1895, edge plain, 2.73g/12h (Freeman 571A; BMC -; Cooke -). Brilliant and attractively toned, extremely rare £300-400

Edward VII (1901-1910)

3524 Two Pounds, 1902 (S 3967). Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better £250-300

3525 Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 361; S 3978). A few surface marks, otherwise practically as struck £120-150

3526 Proof Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 362; S 3979); **George VI**, Crowns (2), both 1937, one a Proof (S 4078-9); together with other Crowns (2) [5]. First extremely fine or better but lightly cleaned, others practically mint state £120-150

3527 Halfcrowns (2), both 1902, one a Proof (S 3980) [2]. Both almost as struck £120-150



3528 Halfcrown, 1903 (ESC 748; S 3980). Some bagmarks, otherwise about extremely fine £500-600



3529 Halfcrown, 1904 (ESC 749; S 3980). Rather scuffed, otherwise good very fine, rare £400-500

Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001



3530 Halfcrown, 1905 (ESC 750; S 3980). *Very fine, rare*
£800-1,000



3531 Halfcrown, 1906 (ESC 751; S 3980). *Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine*
£400-600
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001



3532 Halfcrown, 1907 (ESC 752; S 3980). *Extremely fine, toned*
£250-300
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock September 2002



3533 Halfcrown, 1908 (ESC 753; S 3980). *Scuffed, otherwise extremely fine, rare*
£250-300
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001



3534 Halfcrown, 1909 (ESC 754; S 3980). *Scuffed, otherwise good very fine, rare*
£250-300

3535 Halfcrown, 1910 (ESC 755; S 3980). *Several minor marks, otherwise extremely fine*
£120-150
Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001

3536 Florins (2), both 1902, one a Proof (S 3981) [2]. *Both about as struck*
£120-150

3537 Florin, 1903 (ESC 921; S 3981). *Scuffed and lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine*
£90-120

3538 Florin, 1904 (ESC 922; S 3981). *Dig on truncation and scuffed, otherwise good very fine*
£90-120



3539 Florin, 1905 (ESC 923; S 3981). *About extremely fine but lightly cleaned, rare*
£350-400
Provenance: Bt J. Welsh April 2000



3540 Florin, 1906 (ESC 924; S 3981). *Good extremely fine*
£90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls July 2001



3541 Florin, 1907 (ESC 925; S 3981). *Good extremely fine, toned*
£150-200

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson October 2002



3542 Florin, 1908 (ESC 926; S 3981). *Scuffed and bagmarked, otherwise extremely fine*
£150-200
Provenance: Bt I. Robinson January 2001

3543 Florin, 1909 (ESC 927; S 3981). *Surface marks, otherwise better than very fine*
£60-80



3544 Florin, 1910 (ESC 928; S 3981). *Good extremely fine, toned*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt D. Craddock October 2001

3545 Shillings (2), both 1902, one a Proof (S 3982) [2]. *About as struck*
£90-120

3546 Shillings (2), 1903, 1904 (S 3982) [2]. *First extremely fine but with rim nick at 1 o'clock, second about as struck*
£200-250



- 547** Shilling, 1905 (ESC 1414; S 3982). *Surface a little dull, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £600-800

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh January 2000

- 548** Shillings (2), 1906, 1907 (S 3982) [2]. *Both about as struck* £200-250

- 549** Shillings (3), 1908, 1909, 1910 (S 3982) [3]. *Some surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, last better* £300-400

- 550** Sixpences (10), 1902 (2, one a Proof), 1903-10 inclusive (S 3983) [10]. *Generally extremely fine or better* £350-400

- 551** Threepences (6), 1902, 1903, 1904 Maundy, 1905, 1908, 1910 (S 3984); **George V**, Threepences (13), 1911-12-13-14-17, 1926, 1927 Proof, 1928, 1931-2-3-4-5 (S 4015, 4035, 4042); together with a 1902 long Proof set case [20]. *Coins mostly better than extremely fine, case slightly warped* £40-60

- 552** Maundy sets (5), 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 (S 3985) [20]. *Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases* £300-350

- 553** Maundy sets (4), 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (S 3985) [16]. *Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases* £250-300



- 554** Penny, 1902, low horizon (Freeman 156; BMC 2205; S 3990A). *Virtually as struck, full original colour, obverse partly toned* £90-120

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls August 1998

- 555** Pennies (9), 1902 normal horizon (BMC 2206), 1903 normal 3 (Freeman 158), 1904, 1905 (BMC 2211), 1906, 1907, 1908 (BMC 2216), 1909 (Freeman 168), 1910 (S 3990) [9]. *The 1907 and 1910 extremely fine, others all brilliant mint state, an attractive run of dates* £200-300

- 556** Halfpenny, 1902, low horizon (Freeman 380; BMC 2220; S 3991A). *About extremely fine, rare* £50-70

- 557** Halfpence (9), 1902 normal horizon (BMC 2221), 1903-10 inclusive (S 3992) [9]. *The 1904, 1906 and 1909 very fine, 1903 and 1905 about extremely fine, others virtually as struck with full original colour* £90-120

George V (1910-1936)



- 558** Proof Two Pounds, 1911 (S 3995). *A few hairlines, otherwise brilliant* £500-600



- 3559** Proof Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, both 1911 (S 3996, 4006) [2]. *About as struck* £500-600

Sovereign only illustrated. Half-Sovereign slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63

- 3560** Sovereign, 1925 (M 220; S 3996). *About as struck* £150-200



Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS 65



- 3561** Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 367; S 4036). *Good extremely fine, reverse better, toned* £150-200



- 3562** Crown, 1928 (ESC 368; S 4036). *Good extremely fine* £150-200



- 3563** Crown, 1929 (ESC 369; S 4036). *Good extremely fine* £150-200



- 3564** Crown, 1930 (ESC 370; S 4036). *Good extremely fine* £150-200



3565 Crown, 1931 (ESC 371; S 4036). *Good extremely fine*
£150-200



3570 Crown, 1936 (ESC 381; S 4036). *Good extremely fine*
£300-400

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson October 2002



3566 Crown, 1932 (ESC 372; S 4036). *About extremely fine, dull tone, scarce*
£300-400



3571 Pattern Double-Florin or Four Shillings, 1911, by R. Huth, in silver, bust left, rev. cruciform shields, curved 1s in date, edge plain, 22.70g/12h (L & S 18; ESC 401). *Almost as struck, rare*
£800-1,000

Provenance: Bt D. Rooke August 2006



3567 Crown, 1933 (ESC 373; S 4036). *About extremely fine*
£200-250



3572 Pattern Double-Florin or Four Shillings, 1911, by R. Huth, in iron, bust left, IRON at lower left, rev. similar, edge SHIP NAILS CALSHOT CASTLE MAY 1896, 27.38g/12h (L & S 21; ESC 401). *Almost as struck, extremely rare*
£1,500-2,000

Provenance: Bt D. Rooke August 2006.

Calshot Castle is a device fort built by Henry VIII as part of his chain of defences of the Solent



3568 Crown, 1934 (ESC 374; S 4036). *Trifling surface marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare*
£2,500-3,000

Provenance: Bt D. Craddock December 2002

3569 Proof Crown, 1935, edge XXV (ESC 378; S 4050). *Hairline in reverse field, otherwise practically as struck and toned*
£250-300

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF63



3575 Halfcrown, 1925 (ESC 772; S 4021A). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck, rare*
£300-400

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson April 2001





576 Halfcrown, 1926, type 2 (ESC 774; S 4032). *Extremely fine*
£60-80

577 Halfcrowns (9), 1927 (2, type 1 currency, type 2 Proof), 1928-9, 1931-2-3-5-6 (S 4032, 4037) [9]. *Generally about as struck*
£90-120



578 Halfcrown, 1930 (ESC 779; S 4037). *Almost as struck*
£300-400

Provenance: Bt J. Welsh August 2001



579 Halfcrown, 1934 (ESC 783; S 4037). *Almost as struck*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls February 2000

580 Florins (25), 1911 (2, one a Proof), 1912-26 inclusive, 1927 Proof, 1928-9, 1931-3-5-6 (S 4012, 4022A, 4038) [25]. *Generally extremely or better*
£200-300



581 Florin, 1932 (ESC 952; S 4038). *Scuffed, otherwise extremely fine, rare*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt I. Robinson October 2000

582 Shillings (30), 1911 (2, one a Proof), 1912-26 inclusive, 1927 (3, both currency types and Proof), 1928-36 inclusive (S 4012, 4033, 4039) [30]. *Generally extremely fine or better*
£300-400

583 Sixpences (30), 1911 (2, one a Proof), 1912-19 inclusive, 1920 (ESC 1805), 1921-2-3-4, 1925 (2, both types), 1926 (2, both types), 1927 (2, one a Proof), 1928-36 inclusive (S 4014, 4024-5, 4034, 4039) [30]. *Generally extremely fine or better*
£120-150

584 Maundy sets (5), 1911, 1914, 1924, 1926, 1928 (S 4016, 4027, 4043) [20]. *Extremely fine or better*
£300-350

3585 Maundy sets (5), 1912, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919 (S 4016) [20]. *Extremely fine or better; in contemporary dated cases*
£350-400

3586 Maundy sets (4), 1922, 1927, 1931, 1932 (S 4027, 4043) [16]. *Extremely fine or better; in contemporary cases, first and last dated*
£300-350

3587 Pennies (11), 1911, 1912, 1913 (BMC 2247), 1914-21 inclusive (S 4051) [11]. *Brilliant mint state, an attractive run of dates*
£150-200



3588 Penny, 1912H (Freeman 173; BMC 2244; S 4052). *Light obverse bagmarks, otherwise brilliant mint state, full original colour*
£100-150

Provenance: Bt W.A. Nicholls May 1999

3589 Pennies (5), 1918H, 1918KN die axis 2h, 1919H, 1919KN, 1926 type 2 (S 4052-4) [5]. *Fine to very fine, first and third better but first heavily spotted*
£50-70

3590 Pennies (11), 1922 (Freeman 192), 1926 (BMC 2263), 1927-32 inclusive, 1934, 1935, 1936 (S 4051, 4055) [11]. *The 1922 about extremely fine, 1934 and 1936 extremely fine, others brilliant mint state*
£140-180

3591 Halfpence (11), 1911-21 inclusive (S 4056) [11]. *The 1911, 1915, 1917 and 1918 brilliant mint state, others extremely fine and better, all with original colour*
£70-100

3592 Halfpence (16), 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925 (2, both types), 1926-36 inclusive (S 4056-8) [16]. *The 1925 type 1, 1931 and 1934 brilliant mint state, 1922 and 1928 very fine, others generally extremely fine and better, many with original colour*
£80-100

George VI (1936-1952)

3593 Halfcrowns (16), 1937 (2, one a Proof), 1938-51 inclusive (S 4080, 4101, 4106) [16]. *Generally about as struck*
£50-70

3594 Florins (16), 1937 (2, one a Proof), 1938-51 inclusive (S 4081, 4102, 4107) [16]. *Generally extremely fine or better*
£40-60

3595 Shillings (31), 1937-51 inclusive (30, one of each type), 1937E Proof (S 4082-3, 4103-4, 4108-9) [31]. *Generally extremely fine or better*
£50-100

3596 Sixpences (17), 1937 (2, one a Proof), 1938-52 inclusive (S 4084, 4105, 4110); Brass Threepences (13), 1937-45 inclusive, 1948, 1950-1-2 (S 4112-13) [30]. *Generally extremely fine or better*
£60-80



3597 Proof Sixpence, 1952 (Davies 2223; cf. ESC 1838f; cf. S 4109). *About as struck, very rare*
£1,200-1,500

3598 Silver Threepences (9), 1937-42 inclusive, 1943 (2), 1944 (S 4085) [9]. *Better than extremely fine, last three scarce*
£50-70

- 3599** Maundy sets (4), 1938, 1945, 1946, 1951 (S 4086, 4096) [16]. *Mostly about as struck; two in contemporary cases*
£300-350



- 3600** Threepence, 1946 (BMC 2388; S 4112). *Extremely fine or better, rare*
£100-150



- 3601** Threepence, 1949 (BMC 2392; S 4113). *Minor bagmarks, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, rare*
£100-150
- 3602** Pennies (14), 1937 (Freeman 217), 1938, 1939, 1940 (Freeman 226), 1944, 1945 (2, one with bright finish), 1946-50 inclusive, 1951 (2) (S 4114, 4117) [14]. *The 1944, one 1945 and 1946 artificially darkened as issued, others brilliant mint state*
£60-80
- 3603** Halfpence (16), 1937-52 inclusive (S 4115, 4118); Farthings (12), 1937 (2, one a Proof), 1939, 1941-6 inclusive, 1948, 1950, 1951 (S 4116, 4119) [28]. *Brilliant mint state*
£50-80
- 3604** Proof set, 1937, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [4]. *Brilliant, almost as struck, minor rim marks; in maroon case of issue*
£2,000-2,500
- 3605** Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing [15]. *Brilliant; in maroon case of issue*
£200-250
- 3606** Proof sets (2), 1950, 1951, Crown to Farthing; **Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1953, Crown to Farthing [29]. *Extremely fine or better*
£100-150

Elizabeth II (1952-)

- 3607** Sovereigns (8), 1957, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 (S 4124-5) [8]. *Generally extremely fine or better*
£1,000-1,200
- 3608** Crowns (2), 1953, 1960 ; Halfcrowns (15), 1953-67 inclusive; Florins (15), 1953-67 inclusive; Shillings (28), 1953-66 inclusive, both types; Sixpences (15), 1953-67 inclusive; Threepences (15), 1953-67 inclusive; Pennies (6), 1953, 1961-5 inclusive; Halfpence (8), 1953-7-8-9, 1964-5 -6-7; Farthings (5), 1953 (2, one a Proof), 1954-5-6 (S 4136 -41, 4145-59) [109]. *Generally as struck*
£50-100



- 3609** Halfcrown, 1964, struck on a broad flan (S 4145). *Good extremely fine*
£50-70
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS 62
- 3610** Maundy set, 1953 (FSC 2570; S 4126) [4]. *About as struck, scarce*
£300-350

- 3611** Maundy sets (5), 1954, 1955, 1956 (2), 1957 (S 4131) [20]. *About as struck; some cased*
£300-350
- 3612** Maundy sets (6), 1962-7 inclusive (S 4131) [24]. *About as struck; some cased*
£350-400
- 3613** Maundy sets (5), 1971-6 inclusive (S 4211) [20]. *About as struck; one cased*
£300-350
- 3614** Maundy sets (4), 1978, 1981, 1997, 2006 (S 4211) [16]. *About as struck; three cased*
£250-300
- 3615** Proof Five Pounds, 1990, in gold, Queen Mother (S 4301). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3616** Proof Five Pounds, 1993, in gold, Coronation 40th Anniversary (S 4302). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3617** Five Pounds, 1994, in gold (S 4252). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3618** Proof Five-Pounds, 1996, in gold, 70th Birthday (S 4303). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3619** Proof Five Pounds, 1997, in gold, Golden Wedding (S 4304). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3620** Proof Five Pounds, 1998, in gold, Prince of Wales' 50th birthday (S 4550). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3621** Piédfort Five Pounds (5), 2000 (2, one uncased), 2005 two coin set, 2006; Five Pounds (14), 1993, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998, 2000 (2), 2001-2-4, 2005 (2, Nelson and Trafalgar), 2006 error set, 2006 [19]. *Except as stated, as struck; in cases of issue*
£250-350
- 3622** Proof Five Pounds, 2000, in gold, Millennium (S 4552). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3623** Proof Five Pounds, 2000, in gold, Millennium (S 4552). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3624** Proof Five Pounds, 2000, in gold, Queen Mother (S 4553). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3625** Proof Five Pounds, 2001, in gold, Victorian anniversary (S 4554). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3626** Five Pounds (3), all 2001, in gold, silver and cupro-nickel (S 4554); together with banknotes (3), £20, £10 and £5 [6]. *As issued; in presentation box*
£650-750
- 3627** Proof Five Pounds, 2003, in gold, Coronation Jubilee (S 4557). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3628** Proof Five Pounds, 2004, in gold, Entente Cordiale (S 4558). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3629** Proof Five Pounds (2), both 2005, in gold, Nelson/Trafalgar (S 4559-60) [2]. *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£1,200-1,500
- 3630** Proof Five Pounds, 2007, in gold, Diamond Wedding (S 4562). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£600-650
- 3631** Proof Two Pounds, 1986, in gold (S 4311). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£250-300
- 3632** Proof Two Pounds, 1987, in gold (S 4261). *Brilliant; in case of issue*
£250-300
- 3633** Silver Proofs, Two Pound 2-coin set, 1989, Two-Pounds (2), 1994, 1995; One Pound 2-coin set, 2000, Piédfort 50 Pence (8), 1993, 1997, 1998 (2), 2000-3-5-7; 50 Pence (9), 1993-4-7, 1998 (2), 2000-3-4-7, 2-coin sets (2), 1997, 2006; Piédfort 20 Pence, 1982; Piédfort 10 Pence, 1992; 10 Pence 2-coin set, 1992; Piédfort 5 Pence, 1990; 5 Pence 2-coin set, 1990 [33]. *Brilliant; all except third and fourth in cases of issue*
£200-300

- 634** Proof Two Pounds, 1990, in gold (S 4261). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 635** Proof Two Pounds, 1993, in gold (S 4261). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 636** Proof Two Pounds, 1994, in gold (S 4314). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 637** Proof Two Pounds, 1995, in gold, United Nations (S 4315). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 638** Proof Two Pounds, 1995, in gold, United Nations (S 4316). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 639** Proof Two Pounds, 1996, in gold (S 4317). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 640** Proof Two Pounds, 1997, in gold (S 4318). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 641** Proof Two Pounds, 1999, in gold (S 4571). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 642** Proof Two Pounds, 2001, in gold (S 4572). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 643** Proof Two Pounds (4), all 2002, in gold, Commonwealth Games (S 4573-6) [4]. *As struck; in case of issue [slightly damaged]* £1,000-1,200
- 644** Proof Two Pounds, 2003, in gold (S 4577). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 645** Proof Two Pounds, 2004, in gold (S 4578). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 646** Proof Two Pounds, 2005, in gold, Gunpowder Plot (S 4579). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 647** Proof Two Pounds, 2005, in gold, End of World War II (S 4580). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 648** Proof Two Pounds, 2006 (2), in gold, Isambard Kingdom Brunel (S 4581-2) [2]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue, with certificates* £500-600
- 649** Proof Two Pounds, 2007, in gold, Act of Union (S 4583). *Brilliant; in case of issue, with certificate* £250-300
- 650** Proof Two Pounds, 2007, in gold, Abolition of the Slave Trade (S 4584). *Brilliant; in case of issue, with certificate* £250-300
- 651** Proof Two Pounds, 2008, in gold, Olympic Games London Centenary (S 4585). *Brilliant; in case of issue, with certificate* £250-300
- 652** Proof Sovereigns (16), 1981, 1983, 1994-5-7-8-9, 2000-1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 (S 4204, 4271, 4430, 4432) [16]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue* £2,000-2,500
- 653** Proof Sovereign, 2001; Proof Five Pounds, 2001, in silver (S 4430, 4554); together with **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1901_M (S 3875) [3]. *Last very fine, others as struck; in Victorian Centenary Collection case of issue* £300-350
- 654** Sovereign, 2008 (S 4430); Proof Half-Sovereigns (4), 1987, 2000, 2002, 2003 (S 4276, 4440-1) [5]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue* £300-350
- 655** Silver Proofs, Piédfort Pound Collections (2), 1984-7, 1994-7, Pattern Sets (2), 2003, 2004; Piédfort Pounds (17), 1983-4-5-6-8-9, 1993-4-8-9, 2000-1-2-3-4-5-6; Proof Pounds (25), 1983-4-5-6-7-8, 1990-9 inclusive, 1999-2000 2 coin set, 2000-1-2, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005 [59]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue* £500-800
- 3656** Proof Pounds (2), 2004, 2005, in gold (S 4595-6) [2]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue* £250-300
- 3657** Proof 50 Pence (2), 1992-3, 1998, both in gold, European Union (S 4352, 4611) [2]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue* £600-700
- 3658** Proof 50 Pence, 1994, in gold (S 4353). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3659** Proof 50 Pence, 1998, in gold, National Health Service (S 4612). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3660** Proof 50 Pence, 2000, in gold (S 4613). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3661** Proof 50 Pence, 2003, in gold (S 4614). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3662** Proof 50 Pence, 2004, in gold (S 4615). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3663** Proof 50 Pence, 2005, in gold (S 4616). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3664** Proof 50 Pence (2), both 2006, in gold, Victoria Cross, different types (S 4617-18) [2]. *Brilliant; in case of issue* £650-750
- 3665** Proof Fifty Pence, 2007, in gold (S 4619). *Brilliant; in case of issue* £250-300
- 3666** Twenty Pence, undated, mule of the obv. type of 1998-2008 and the new rev. type of 2008 (cf. DNW 82, 520). *Practically as struck, rare* £60-80
- 3667** Proof set, 1983, comprising gold Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [3]. *Brilliant; in brown leatherette case of issue* £500-600
- 3668** Specimen sets (2), both 1983, standard and Martini issues, including the Twopence mule (S 4236A) [16]. *As struck, the mule very rare; in folders of issue* £500-600
- 3669** Proof set, 1987, comprising gold Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [3]. *Brilliant; in red leatherette case of issue* £500-600
- 3670** Proof set, 1988, comprising gold Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [3]. *Brilliant; in blue leatherette case of issue* £500-600
- 3671** Proof set, 1991, comprising gold Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [4]. *Brilliant; in red leatherette case of issue* £1,000-1,200
- 3672** Proof sets (4), all silver, 1996, 2002 (2), Commonwealth Games Piédfort 4-coin set, and regular set, 2003 3-coin set [Lot]. *Brilliant; in cases of issue* £90-120
- 3673** Proof set, 2000, in silver, Millennium, comprising Five Pounds to Penny and Maundy set [13]. *Brilliant; in case of issue* £120-150
- 3674** Proof set, 2002, in gold, Golden Jubilee, comprising Five Pounds to Penny, including Maundy set. [13]. *As struck; in case of issue, with certificate* £2,500-3,000
- 3675** Proof set, 2002, comprising gold Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [3]. *Brilliant; in brown leatherette case of issue* £500-600
- 3676** Proof set, 2003, in gold, comprising Pattern Pounds (4), Bridges, each with plain edge with hallmark [4]. *As struck; in red case of issue* £1,000-1,200

END OF SESSION 1

THE 'KYOTO' COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SILVER CROWNS

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 3677** Third period, Fine issue, 1551, mm. y, 30.25g/2h (Lingford dies A-16; N 1933; S 2478). *Very fine, attractive tone*
£1,500-2,000

Provenance: R.J.M. Selfe Collection, Glendining Auction, 29 October 1986, lot 263



- 3680** Truro Mint, mm. rose, King's sash in two loose ends 29.39g/6h (Besly A1; SCBI Brooker 1008-9, same dies, N 2531; S 3045). *Cross scratched in field behind King otherwise good fine*
£450-550

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 22 November 1979, lot 288
Glendining Auction, 2 November 1988, lot 120

James I (1603-1625)



- 3678** First coinage, mm. thistle, 29.51g/7h (FRC II/III [Sale, lot 17]; N 2070; S 2643). *About very fine and toned, very rare*
£2,000-2,500

Provenance: Lord St. Oswald Collection, Christie's Auction, 13 October 1964, lot 86; F. Willis Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 5 June 1991, lot 116



- 3681** Truro mint, mm. rose, from the same dies as previous 29.59g/2h (Besly A1; SCBI Brooker 1008-9, same dies; N 2531; S 3045). *Legends partly flat on both sides, otherwise good fine, toned*
£350-450

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 9 September 1987, lot 88

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 3679** Briot's First Milled issue, mm. flower on obv. only, signed B both sides, 29.87g/6h (SCBI Brooker 714, same dies; N 2298; S 2852). *Rim flaw at 6 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, rare*
£1,000-1,200

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 2 November 1988, lot 112

Commonwealth (1649-1660)



- 3682** 1654, mm. sun on obv. only, 29.40g/6h (ESC 7; N 2721; S 3214). *A little weak in places, otherwise almost very fine, very rare*
£800-1,000

Provenance: A Collection of Crowns, Glendining Auction, 1 February 1989, lot 138



Oliver Cromwell



- 1683 1658/7** (ESC 10; S 3226). Obverse die flaw in advanced state and minor edge bruises on reverse rim, otherwise extremely fine, blue-grey tone £3,000-3,500
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 7-8 March 1990, lot 1376

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 1685 1668**, second bust, edge VICESIMO (ESC 36; S 3357). About very fine, toned £200-250
Provenance: A Group of English Crowns, Glendining Auction, 17 February 1988, lot 425 (part)
- 1685 1668**, second bust, edge VICESIMO (ESC 36; S 3357). Good fine, toned £60-80
- 1686 1668** (2), second bust, edges VICESIMO (ESC 36; S 3357) [2]. About fine, toned £120-150
- 1687 1670**, second bust, edge VICESIMO SECVNDO; **1672**, third bust, edge VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 40, 44; S 3357, 3358) [2]. First removed from a mount, otherwise fine £120-150
Provenance: A Group of English Crowns, Glendining Auction, 17 February 1988, lot 425 (part)
- 1688 1671**, third bust, edge VICESIMO TERTIO; **1677**, third bust, edge VICESIMO NONO (ESC 43, 52; S 3358) [2]. Fine £90-120
- 1689 1673**, third bust, edge VICESIMO QVINTO (ESC 47; S 3358). Good fine £120-150
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8-9 July 1987, lot 542 (part)



- 1690 1676**, third bust, edge VICESIMO OCTAVO (ESC 51; S 3358). A little haymarked and obverse rather weakly struck, otherwise very fine, toned £300-400
Provenance: A Group of English Crowns, Glendining Auction, 17 February 1988, lot 425 (part)

- 3691 1679**, third bust, edge TRICESIMO PRIMO; **1680**, fourth bust, edge TRICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 56, 60; S 3358-9) [2]. About fine and better £120-150
- 3692 1679**, third bust, edge TRICESIMO PRIMO; **1681**, fourth bust, edge TRICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 56, 64; S 3358-9) [2]. Fine, second with evidence of underlying coin £120-150

- 3693 1682/1**, fourth bust, edge error TRICESIMO QVRRTO (over TERTIO) (ESC 65B; S 3359). Fine, rare £150-200
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 9 September 1987, lot 92

- 3694 1684**, fourth bust, edge TRICESIMO SEXTO (ESC 67; S 3359). Fine, rare £150-200
Provenance: A Group of English Crowns, Glendining Auction, 17 February 1988, lot 425 (part)

James II (1685-1688)



- 3695 1687**, second bust, edge TERTIO (ESC 78; S 3407). Weak on hair, almost very fine, attractive golden tone £300-400
Provenance: Phillip's Auction (Oxford), 28 June 1985, lot 212
- 3696 1688**, second bust, edge QVARTO (ESC 80; S 3407). Fine or better, toned £150-200
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8-9 July 1987, lot 522 (part)

William and Mary (1688-1694)



- 3697 1691**, edge TERTIO (ESC 82; S 3433). Some friction on high spots, otherwise about very fine, toned £500-700
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 November 1987, lot 210



- 3698 1692**, edge QVARTO (ESC 83; S 3433). A couple of weak spots, otherwise about very fine, toned £800-1,000
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 7-8 March 1990, lot 1385

William III (1694-1702)



- 3699** 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 89; S 3470). *About very fine*
£150-200

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 30 September 1987, lot 361



- 3703** 1708, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 106; S 3600). *Very fine*

£200-300

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 April 1990, lot 73

Anne (1702-1714)



- 3700** 1703 VIGO, edge TERTIO (ESC 99; S 3576). *Slight wear to the high points, otherwise about extremely fine, attractive tone*
£2,000-2,500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 7-8 March 1990, lot 1395



- 3704** 1713, roses and plumes, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 109; S 3603). *Rather haymarked, otherwise better than very fine, toned*
£600-800

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 10 October 1989, lot 1300

George I (1714-1727)



- 3701** 1706, roses and plumes, edge QUINTO (ESC 101; S 3578). *Good very fine, dark artificial tone*
£600-800

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 7-8 March 1990, lot 1397



- 3705** 1718/6, roses and plumes, edge QUINTO (ESC 111A; S 3639). *About very fine, toned*
£500-600

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 10 May 1989, lot 93



- 3702** 1707, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 104; S 3601). *Cleaned in the past, otherwise good fine or better*
£200-250

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 6 May 1987, lot 303



- 3706** 1720/18, roses and plumes, edge SEXTO (ESC 113; S 3639). *Very light adjustment marks, slight cabinet wear and edge flaw (?) at 3 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine and toned, scarce*
£1,200-1,500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 November 1987, lot 221

George II (1727-1760)



- 707 1734**, roses and plumes, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 119; S 3686). A little weak on the high points, otherwise extremely fine and attractively toned, rare
£1,200-1,500
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 20-1 March 1991, lot 371



- 708 1739**, roses, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 122; S 3687). A couple of minor rim nicks, otherwise very fine or better with attractive light tone
£600-800
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 November 1987, lot 225



- 709 1746 LIMA** edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 125; S 3689). Lightly haymarked, otherwise very fine, toned
£500-600
Provenance: A Collection of Crowns, Glendining Auction, 1 February 1989, lot 188



- 10 1746 LIMA**, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 125; S 3689). Lightly haymarked, otherwise about very fine, toned
£400-500
Provenance: A Collection of Crowns, Glendining Auction, 1 February 1989, lot 189



- 3711 1750**, edge VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 127; S 3690). A few slight surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine and toned, rare
£1,200-1,500
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 November 1987, lot 227



- 3712 1751**, edge VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 128; S 3690). Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better, attractively toned
£2,000-2,500
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 20-1 March 1991, lot 374

Victoria (1837-1901)



- 3713 1847**, Gothic type, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 288; S 3883). Several rim nicks and bumps, otherwise extremely fine or better, toned
£800-1,000
Provenance: Phillip's Auction (Oxford), 28 June 1985, lot 233

Edward VII (1901-1910)



- 3714 1902**, edge II (ESC 361; S 3978). Some light bagmarking, otherwise practically as struck
£150-180
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 November 1987, lot 282



- 3715** 1902, edge II (ESC 361; S 3978). Some light bagmarking, otherwise practically as struck, toned £150-180

George V (1910-1936)



- 3716** 1927 Proof (ESC 367; S 4036). Of bright appearance, good extremely fine £150-200

Provenance: Phillip's Auction (Edinburgh), 23 June 1976

- 3717** 1928 (ESC 368; S 4036). Slightly scuffed, otherwise extremely fine or better £150-200

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 28 October 1987 lot 176 (part)

- 3718** 1929 (ESC 369; S 4036). Edge knock at 10 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine £120-150

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8 April 1987, lot 141 (part)



- 3719** 1930 (ESC 370; S 4036). Extremely fine, dull tone £180-220

- 3720** 1930 (ESC 370; S 4036). Of bright appearance, extremely fine £150-200

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 28 October 1987 lot 176 (part)



- 3721** 1931 (ESC 371; S 4036). Extremely fine or better £150-200

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 28 October 1987, lot 177



- 3722** 1932 (ESC 372; S 4036). Of bright appearance, good very fine, scarce £250-300

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8 April 1987, lot 141 (part)



- 3723** 1933 (ESC 373; S 4036). Slightly scuffed, otherwise extremely fine £200-250

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8 April 1987, lot 142



- 3724** 1934 (ESC 374; S 4036). Trifling surface marks on obverse and lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise almost as struck, very rare £2,500-3,500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 9-10 December 1987, lot 645

- 3725** 1935 Proof, edge XXV, 28.39g/12h (ESC 378; S 4050). Obverse field rather scuffed and has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise better than extremely fine £200-250

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 6 May 1987, lot 334



- 3726** 1936 (ESC 381; S 4036). Thin stain on reverse, otherwise extremely fine or better £400-500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8 October 1987, lot 980

THE COLLECTION OF JAMES I AND CHARLES I FARTHINGS FORMED BY TIM EVERSON

This 244-piece collection of James I and Charles I farthings, formed over the last 20 years by Tim Everson, includes the majority of specimens chosen to illustrate his important reclassifying study, *The Galata Guide to the Farthing Tokens of James I & Charles I*, published in 2007, as well as many of the pieces selected for illustration in the current edition of the *Spink Standard Catalogue*. Mr Everson's main source of these coins over the years, along with much of the inspiration to write his book, came from the late Colin Cooke, who disposed of Mr Everson's collection of hammered silver farthings in 2004. Other pieces derive from the collections formed by Graham Entwisle and his father Albert, Colin Allerton, Roger Shuttlewood, Dr Angus Johnstone and Charles Wilson Peck, to name but a few. The weights of each coin have been stated, which will help in the identification process if in the future they are separated from the owner's tickets.

James I (1603-1625)

Harington issues



- 27 Type 1a, small size, mm. on cushion of crown, mm. A, 0.26g/6h (E 2; BMC 28; Cooke 869; S 2674). *About very fine* £90-120

Provenance: Bt R. Lobel April 2003



- 28 Type 1a, mm. C, 0.38g/6h (E 4, and p.12, this coin illustrated; BMC 30; Cooke 871-3; S 2674, this coin illustrated). *Extremely fine, tinned, most attractive* £180-220

Provenance: G.A. Entwisle Collection; bt C.D. Cooke 1992

- 29 Type 1a, mm. D, 0.25g/6h (E 5; BMC 31; Cooke 874-7; S 2674). *Edge chip, good fine, tinned* £30-40

Provenance: Bt 1998



- 30 Type 1a, mm. F, 0.43g/6h (E 6; BMC 32; Cooke 878-80; S 2674). *Good very fine, tinned* £90-120

Provenance: Revd E. Rogers Collection; A.E. Entwisle Collection, Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 279 (part) [recte BMC 32]



- 3731 Type 1a, mm. pellet, 0.32g/6h (E 9; BMC 36; Cooke 886; S 2674). *Good very fine* £80-100

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke January 2006

- 3732 Type 1a (2), both mm. pellet, 0.38g/6h, 0.24g/6h (both E 9; BMC 36; Cooke 886; S 2674) [2]. *Very fine, first tinned but reverse off-centre, second with weakly struck harp* £120-150

Provenance: First P Finn FPL 9, January 1997 (261); second G.A. Entwisle Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1993

- 3733 Type 1a, mm. ermine, 0.30g/6h (E 10; BMC 34; Cooke 882-4; S 2674). *About very fine, dark patina, scarce* £60-80

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke February 2000



- 3734 Type 1b, mm. on circlet of crown, no mm, unmodified central jewel, 0.20g/6h (E 11; BMC 39; Cooke 889-94; S 2675). *A trifle crimped, otherwise good very fine* £70-90

Provenance: J. Debens Collection, Spink Auction 67, 16 November 1988, lot 205 (part); G.A. Entwisle Collection; bt C.D. Cooke 1993



- 3735 Type 1b, mm. trefoil, 0.34g/6h (E 12, and p.13, this coin illustrated; BMC 40; Cooke 895-901; S 2675, this coin illustrated). *Good very fine with attractive dark patina* £60-80

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke 1996

- 3736 Type 1b (2), mm. crescent, 0.35g/6h (E 13; BMC 44; Cooke 905-8; S 2675); mm. mullet, 0.27g/6h (E 14; BMC 45; Cooke 909-10; S 2675) [2]. *First about very fine, second good fine with green-brown patina* £60-80

Provenance: E 13 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 11, 8-9 October 1980, lot 176 (part), G.A. Entwisle Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1996; E 14 bt September 1998.

E 13 sold with invoice/ALS signed by Colin Cooke speculating (incorrectly) as to the provenance



- 3737** Type 1c, mm. below crown, mm. grasshopper (pacé Thompson, BNJ 2008, p.291), 0.35g/6h (E 15b, and p.13, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 38; Cooke 887-8; S 2675A). Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise extremely fine, rare
£150-200

Provenance: G.A. Entwisle Collection; bt C.D. Cooke 1993



- 3738** Type 2, normal size, mm. cinquefoil, 0.57g/6h (E 16e, and p.14, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 47; Cooke 913-19; S 2676). About extremely fine
£50-70

Provenance: Bt 1992 [previously with J.S. Minshull]

- 3739** Type 2 (3), mm. cross saltire, 0.29g/6h (E 17b; BMC 48; Cooke 920, *this coin*; S 2676); mm. mullet, 0.50g/6h (E 19c; BMC 53; Cooke 937-41; S 2676); mm. trefoil, 0.63g/6h (E 20a; BMC 54; Cooke 942-7; S 2676) [3]. First about fine, second good fine, last good very fine
£70-90

Provenance: E 17b R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 721 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (920), bt August 2006; E 19c P. Finn FPL 9, January 1997 (269), bt P. Finn September 1998; E 20a bt 1991 [previously with J.S. Minshull]



- 3740** Type 2, mm. lis, 0.76g/6h (E 18b; BMC 49; Cooke 925-9; S 2676, *this coin illustrated*). Extremely fine, attractive brown patina
£60-80

Provenance: Bt R.K. Richardson 1997



- 3741** Type 2/3 mule, mm. martlet, 0.53g/6h (E 21a; BMC 50; Cooke 930-1; S 2676/2676A). Fine to very fine, rare
£40-60

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke 1995



- 3742** Type 3, large crown and harp, mm. martlet, 0.66g/6h (E 22, and p.15, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 51; Cooke 932-5; S 2676A). Slightly crimped, otherwise fine or better, scarce
£30-40

Provenance: P. Finn FPL 9, January 1997 (268); bt P. Finn September 1998

Lennox issues



- 3743** Type 1, mm. on rev. only, mm. bell, 0.70g/6h (E 23, and p.16, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 55; Cooke 948-51; S 2677). A trifle off-centre and slightly discoloured, otherwise very fine
£40-50

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke December 2005



- 3744** Type 2 (2), mm. both sides, mm. flower, 0.66g/6h (E 25; BMC 56; Cooke 953-60; S 2678); mm. fusil, 0.63g/12h (E 26a, and p.16, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 58; Cooke 961-3; S 2678) [2]. First very fine and of dark appearance, second about extremely fine
£40-60

Provenance: E 25 bt CNG 1995; *E 26a bt 1998



- 3745** Type 3 (2), mm. on obv. only, mm. coronet, 0.61g/12h (E 28a; BMC 66; Cooke 976, *this coin*; S 2679); mm. cross flor fitchée, 0.29g/6h (E 29a; BMC 68; Cooke 980-2; S 2679) [2]. Very fine, first chipped, both very rare
£80-100

Provenance: *E 28a Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection [from Spink March 1943], C.D. Cooke Collection (976) [from Baldwin December 1974], bt November 2006; E 29a bt R.K. Richardson 1997



- 746** Type 3 (4), mm. cross pattée fourchée, 0.65g/12h (E 30b; BMC 69; Cooke 985-8; S 2679); mm. cross pattée fourchée, 0.62g/12h (E 30c; BMC 70; Cooke 989-91; S 2679); mm. eagle's head, 0.28g/12h (E 32b; BMC 74; Cooke 995-8; S 2679); mm. fusil, 0.35g/12h (E 33c; BMC 76; Cooke 1001, *this coin*; S 2679) [4]. *First extremely fine and virtually as struck, attractive dark patina, last about fine and very rare, others very fine or better* £120-150

Provenance: *E30b bt R.K. Richardson 1997; E 30c bt Lockdales March 2004; E 32b bt 1997; E 33c C.D. Cooke Collection (1001), bt August 2006



- 747** Type 3, mm. key, 0.70g/12h (E 34, and p.17, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 79; Cooke 1007-10; S 2679). *Extremely fine and well-centred, brown patina* £50-70

Provenance: Dr E. Burstal Collection; bt N.A. Clark 1990.

The obverse of this coin is illustrated on the front cover of Everson's standard work



- 748** Type 3 (8), mm. lion passant, 0.27g/6h (E 35; BMC 80; Cooke 1012-15; S 2679); mm. quatrefoil, 0.66g/6h (E 36a; BMC 83; Cooke 1021, *this coin*; S 2679); mm. rose, 0.84g/6h (E 37a; BMC 85; Cooke 1024-9; S 2679); mm. roundel, 0.73g/6h (E 38; BMC 64; Cooke 972-4; S 2679); mm. thistle-head, 0.27g/6h (E 39; BMC 90; Cooke 1036-40; S 2679); mm. tun, 0.39g/12h (E 41c; BMC 96; Cooke 1046-9; S 2679); mm. turtle, 0.73g/6h (E 42; BMC 77; Cooke 1002-4; S 2679); mm. woolpack, 0.47g/12h (E 43a; BMC 97; Cooke 1053, *this coin*; S 2679) [8]. *E 41c fair to fine, E 42 a little off-centre but extremely fine with most attractive green patina, others generally about very fine and better, some rare* £150-200

Provenance: E 35 bt R.K. Richardson 1997; E 36a Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection [from Spink April 1943], C.D. Cooke Collection (1021) [from Baldwin December 1974], bt N.A. Clark May 2007; E 37a G. A. Entwisle Collection, C. Allerton Collection, C.D. Cooke FPL 20, February 1993; E 38 bt N.A. Clark 1990; E 39 bt 1997; E 41c bt Vale Coins May 2006; E 42 A.E. Entwisle Collection, Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 279 (part); *E 43a R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 726 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (1053), bt August 2006

- 3749** Type 3 counterfeits (7), mm. annulet, 0.44g/6h (E C2; BMC 60; Cooke 965; S 2679A); mm. fusil, 0.49g/6h (E C6; BMC 76; Cooke 1001; S 2679A); mm. key, 0.63g/12h (E C7, and p.19, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 78; Cooke 1005-6; S 2679A); mm. masle (2), 0.37g/12h, 0.42g/6h (both E C8; BMC 81; Cooke 1016-19; S 2679A); mm. trefoil, 0.32g/12h (E C11; BMC 91; Cooke 1041-2; S 2679A); mm. triangle and pellet, 0.59g/6h (E C13; BMC 93; Cooke —; S 2679A) [7]. *Generally fine, some scarce, particularly the last* £80-100

Provenance: E C2 P. Finn FPL 9, January 1997 (275); E C6 bt M.C.S. Rasmussen February 2006; E C8 at 0.37g bt R.K. Richardson 1997; E C11 bt C.D. Cooke 1995; E C13 bt M. Vosper January 2002

- 3750** Type 3 counterfeits (7), mm. tun (2), 0.44g/6h, 0.55g/12h (both E C14; S 2679A); mm. star, 0.61g/6h (E C16; BMC 89; Cooke 1032-5; S 2679A); mm. star, 0.52g/6h (E C16; BMC 87; Cooke 1031; S 2679A); mm. star, 0.35g/6h (E C17; BMC 86; Cooke 1030; S 2679A); no mm, 0.49g/12h (E C18; S 2679A); mm. off flan, 0.42g/12h (S 2679A) [7]. *Third off-centre but good very fine and of excellent style, fourth very fine, last two of poor work, others generally fine, some scarce* £60-80

Provenance: E C16 at 0.61g bt G. Monk October 2001; E C16 at 0.52g bt R.K. Richardson 1997; E C17 bt C.D. Cooke 1996



- 3751** Type 4/3 mules (2), mm. annulet, 0.73g/12h (E 44a; BMC 62; Cooke 968-70; S 2680/2679); mm. annulet, 0.62g/12h (E 44b; BMC 63; Cooke 971; S 2680/2679) [2]. *First about extremely fine, second obverse very fine, reverse fine, rare* £60-80

Provenance: *E 44a bt C.D. Cooke August 1998; E 44b bt R.K. Richardson 1997



- 3752** Type 4 (8), larger crowns, mm. Lombardic A, 0.77g/6h (E 45b; BMC 99; Cooke 1056-8; S 2680); mm. dagger, 0.61g/6h (E 46a; BMC 100; Cooke 1059; S 2680); mm. lion rampant, 0.45g/6h (E 48b; BMC 103; Cooke 1064-9; S 2680); mm. three lis, 0.55g/6h (E 49; BMC 104; Cooke 1070-2; S 2680); mm. masle, 0.70g/12h (E 50; BMC 105; Cooke 1073-6; S 2680); mm. trefoil, 0.62g/12h (E 52a; BMC 108; Cooke 1081-2; S 2680); mm. trefoil, 0.50g/12h (E 52c; BMC 109; Cooke 1083-7; S 2680); mm. triangle, 0.55g/12h (E 53d; BMC 110; Cooke 1088-91; S 2680) [8]. *E 48b good very fine with green patina, E 52a fine, others generally about very fine, E 50 with reverse off-centre and showing part of the next coin on the strip* £120-150

Provenance: E 45b, *48b and 52c bt 1997; E 46a, 49 and 50 bt C.D. Cooke June 1999; E 52a bt C.D. Cooke 1995; E 53d P. Finn FPL 9, January 1997 (308)

Charles I (1625-1649)

Richmond issues



- 3753 Type 4, mm. stirrup, 0.65g/6h (E 51b, and p.21, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 106; Cooke 1077-9; S 2680, *this coin illustrated*). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck, attractive green patina* £40-60

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke August 1998

- 3754 Type 4 counterfeits (3), mm. tun (2), 0.55g/6h, 0.36g/6h (both E C25; BMC 111; Cooke 1092, *this coin*; S 2680A); mm. uncertain, 0.46g/12h (S 2680A) [3]. *First fine, others fair, last chipped* £20-30

Provenance: E C25 at 0.55g R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 730 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (1092), bt November 2006



- 3755 Type 5, oval flan, mm. cross pattée, 0.69g/6h (E 54a; BMC 112; Cooke 1094-6; S 2681). *Very fine, patinated* £90-120

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke June 1999.

The widely held contention that type 5 oval issues were solely made for Ireland (Everson, p.23; *Standard Catalogue* p.253), has been questioned (Clark, *SNC* February 2008, p.12)

- 3756 Type 5, mm. cross pattée, 0.59g/6h (E 54b; BMC 113; Cooke 1097-8; S 2681). *Obverse fair, reverse about fine* £30-40

Provenance: G. Kay Collection, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 21 (part) [from J.S. Minshull]; bt C.D. Cooke 1996



- 3757 Type 5, mm. cross pattée, 0.82g/6h (E 54c, and p.23, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 114; Cooke 1099; S 2681). *Good very fine, chocolate brown patina, rare* £120-150

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke 1994



- 3758 Type 1a (3), CARO over IACO, 5-jewel crown, mm. corone 0.37g/6h (E 55b, and p.29, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 110; Cooke 1100-4; S 3181); mm. crescent and mullet, 0.52g/12h (E 56b; BMC 118; Cooke 1106; S 3181); mm. crescent and mullet, 0.37g/12h (E 56c; BMC 119; Cooke 1107-9; S 3181) [3]. *First with reverse a little off-centre, but extremely fine with a hint of original colour, second mediocre but rare, last fine or better, green patina* £70-100

Provenance: *E 55b J. Debens Collection, Spink Auction 67, 1 November 1988, lot 207 (part), bt C.D. Cooke 1994; E 56b Lockdales January 2006; E 56c bt C.D. Cooke 1996



- 3759 Type 1b (2), CARO over IACO, 9-jewel crown, mm. dagger and mascle, 0.70g/12h (E 57; BMC 120; Cooke 1110-12; S 3182); mm. dagger and mascle, 0.70g/12h (E 58a, and p.28, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 121; Cooke 1113-17; S 3182, *this coin illustrated*) [2]. *About very fine and better, the second with clear overstriking of the King's name* £50-70

Provenance: E 57 bt F.J. Rist November 2006; *E 58a bt C.D. Cooke August 1998

- 3760 Type 2 (10), colon stops, mm. Lombardic A, 0.37g/12h (E 60e; BMC 134; Cooke 1129-31; S 3183); mm. Lombardic A, 0.53g/6h (E 61a; BMC 135; Cooke 1133-4; S 3183); mm. annulet, 0.47g/12h (E 62; BMC 136; Cooke 1135-7; S 3183); mm. pellet-in-annulet, 0.64g/12h (E 63a; BMC 137; Cooke 1138-40; S 3183); mm. pellet-in-annulet, 0.34g/12h (E 63b; BMC 138; Cooke 1141-3; S 3183); mm. bell, 0.28g/12h (E 64a; BMC 140; Cooke 1144-6; S 3183); mm. bell, 0.41g/12h (E 64b; BMC 141; Cooke 1147; S 3183); mm. book, 0.71g/6h (E 65; BMC 142; Cooke 1148-50; S 3183); mm. cinquefoil, 0.46g/12h (E 67c; BMC 144; Cooke 1153-5; S 3183); mm. cinquefoil, 0.33g/6h (E 67f; BMC 144; Cooke 1153-5; S 3183) [10]. *E 64b and 67f fine, others generally about very fine and better* £120-150

Provenance: E 60e, 62 and 64b bt September 1998; E 61a bt P. Fir September 1998; E 63a bt C.D. Cooke 1993; E 63b bt C.D. Cooke 1997; E 64a bt M.P. Senior 1996; E 65 found in the R. Thames, Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1996; E 67c bt N.A. Clark 1999; E 67f bt C.D. Cooke June 1999



- 61** Type 2 (10), mm. large crescent, 0.25g/12h (E 68a; BMC 145; Cooke 1155-7; S 3183); mm. small crescent, 0.43g/6h (E 68b; BMC 146; Cooke 1158-61; S 3183); mm. small crescent, R of FRA over A, 0.55g/12h (E 68d, *this coin*, and p.29, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 146 variant; Cooke –; S 3183); mm. small crescent, R of FRA over F, 0.50g/6h (E 68 variant; BMC 146 variant; Cooke –; S 3183); mm. cross and pellets, 0.41g/12h (E 69a; BMC 147; Cooke 1162-4; S 3183); mm. cross calvary, 0.29g/12h (E 70d; BMC 148; Cooke 1165-7; S 3183); mm. cross pattée, 0.77g/12h (E 71c; BMC 150; Cooke 1170-2; S 3183); mm. cross pattée, 0.22g/12h (E 71f; BMC 151; Cooke 1173-4; S 3183); mm. cross pattée fitchée, 0.52g/12h (E 72a; BMC 152; Cooke 1175-6; S 3183); mm. cross patonce, 0.39g/12h (E 73b; BMC 154; Cooke 1179-81; S 3183) [10]. *E 71c about extremely fine with green patina, E 68 variant, 72a and 73b fine, others generally about very fine and better but E 68a and 71f chipped and somewhat fragile* £120-150

Provenance: E 68a, 68b and 72a bt September 1998; E 68d A.E. Entwisle Collection, Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 279 (part); E 68 variant bt Lockdales July 2005; E 69a Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection, C. Allerton Collection, C.D. Cooke FPL 20, February 1993; E 70d bt M. Veissid 1996; *E 71c bt 1997; E 71f G.A. Entwisle Collection, C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1994; E 73b bt M. C.S. Rasmussen February 2006



- 3763** Type 2 (10), mm. horseshoe, 0.49g/6h (E 87c; BMC 176; Cooke 1226-31; S 3183); mm. key, 0.45g/6h (E 88a; BMC 168; Cooke 1208-9; S 3183); mm. key, 0.33g/12h (E 88b; BMC 169; Cooke 1210-13; S 3183); mm. leaf, 0.50g/12h (E 89b; BMC 177; Cooke 1232-4; S 3183, *this coin illustrated*); mm. lion passant, 0.43g/12h (E 90a; BMC 178; Cooke 1235; S 3183); mm. lion passant, 0.50g/12h (E 90b; BMC 179; Cooke 1236-41; S 3183); mm. large lis, 0.50g/12h (E 91; BMC 180; Cooke 1242-5; S 3183); mm. demi-lis, 0.68g/12h (E 92; BMC 181; Cooke 1247, *this coin*; S 3183); mm. three lis, 0.35g/12h (E 93; BMC 182; Cooke 1248-52; S 3183); mm. martlet, 0.35g/12h (E 94a; BMC 183; Cooke 1253, *this coin*; S 3183) [10]. *E 89b about extremely fine, E 94a fine and cracked but rare, others generally about very fine and better, some rare* £120-150

Provenance: E 87c, 90a and 91 bt C.D. Cooke June 1999; E 88a and 90b bt P. Finn September 1998; E 88b bt 1997; *E 89b bt C.D. Cooke 1992; E 92 Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection, C.D. Cooke Collection (1247) [from Baldwin December 1974]; E 93 bt September 1998; E 94a C.D. Cooke Collection (1253) [from COINEX 1980]



- 62** Type 2 (11), mm. cross patonce in saltire, 0.47g/12h (E 74a; BMC 155; Cooke 1182-3; S 3183); mm. cross saltire, 0.52g/12h (E 75a; BMC 156; Cooke 1184-7; S 3183); mm. dagger, 0.55g/12h (E 76a; BMC 157; Cooke 1188; S 3183); mm. dagger, 0.56g/12h (E 76c; BMC 158; Cooke 1189-91; S 3183); mm. ermine, 0.50g/12h (E 77; BMC 159; Cooke 1192-5; S 3183); mm. fish hook, 0.47g/12h (E 80a; BMC 163; Cooke 1202-4; S 3183); mm. two fusils, 0.48g/12h (E 83b; BMC 167; Cooke –; S 3183); mm. halberd (2), 0.44g/12h, 0.57g/12h (both E 84b; BMC 171; Cooke 1215-17; S 3183); mm. harp, 0.60g/6h (E 85c; BMC 173; Cooke 1220-1; S 3183); mm. heart, 0.38g/12h (E 86b; BMC 175; Cooke 1225, *this coin*; S 3183) [11]. *E 76c fine, second E 84b fair, others generally about very fine and better, last rare, but E 74a cracked and E 83b with central nail piercing* £120-150

Provenance: E 74a, 76c and 80a bt September 1998; E 75a bt P. Finn September 1998; E 76a and 85c bt 1997; E 77 bt C.D. Cooke June 1999; E 83b C.W. Peck Collection, SNC September 1976 (7532), bt G. Monk 1998; E 84b at 0.44g bt R.K. Richardson 1997; E 84b at 0.57g bt Lockdales January 2006; E 86b R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 736 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (1225), bt November 2006

- 3764** Type 2 (11), mm. martlet, 0.38g/12h (E 94b; BMC 184; Cooke 1254-8; S 3183); mm. pellet-in-mascle, 0.60g/12h (E 95a; BMC 185; Cooke 1259-61; S 3183); mm. nautilus, 0.41g/12h (E 96a; BMC 186 variant; Cooke –; S 3183); mm. nautilus, 0.50g/12h (E 96b; BMC 186; Cooke 1262-6; S 3183); mm. nautilus, 0.36g/6h (E 96c; BMC 186; Cooke –; S 3183); mm. pike-head, 0.63g/12h (E 97; BMC 190; Cooke 1274-6; S 3183); mm. rose, 0.57g/6h (E 98b; BMC 188; Cooke 1268-71; S 3183); mm. shield, 0.48g/12h (E 99a; BMC 189; Cooke 1272-3; S 3183); mm. tower, 0.49g/6h (E 101; BMC 191; Cooke 1277-80; S 3183); mm. trefoil, 0.33g/12h (E 102c; BMC 192 variant; Cooke –; S 3183); mm. woolpack, 0.39g/12h (E 104a; BMC 193; Cooke 1286-9; S 3183) [11]. *E 96a fine, others generally about very fine and better, some rare, the reverse of E 97 off-centre and showing part of the next coin on the strip* £120-150

Provenance: E 94b, 96b, *97 and 102c bt September 1998; E 95a bt P. Wallwork 1993; E 96a bt B. Frank December 2006; E 96c bt I. Robinson 1995; E 98b bt C.D. Cooke December 2005; E 99a bt M. P. Senior 1996; E 101 and 104a bt R.K. Richardson 1997



- 3765** Type 2 counterfeit, mm. annulet, reads CARA, 0.59g/6h (E C30; BMC 122; Cooke 1118, *this coin*; S 3183A). Legend partly weak, otherwise fine, rare £100-150

Provenance: Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection; C.D. Cooke Collection (1118) [from Baldwin December 1974]; bt November 2006

- 3766** Type 2 counterfeits (13), mm. Lombardic A, 0.64g/12h (E C44; S 3183B); mm. cross pattée (2), 0.73g/12h, 0.58g/12h (both E C49; S 3183B); mm. dagger, 0.45g/12h (E C53; S 3183B); mm. large lis, 0.61g/6h (E C58; S 3183B); mm. demi-lis (3), 0.62g/12h, 0.42g/12h, 0.47g/12h (all E C60; S 3183B); mm. three lis (2), 0.47g/12h, 0.25g/12h (both E C61; S 3183B); mm. two lis, 0.27g/12h (E C62; S 3183B); mm. rose, 0.43g/12h (E C65; S 3183B); mm. triangle, 0.37g/12h (E C69; S 3183B) [13]. C44, one C49, one C61 and C65 fair, others generally about very fine for this material, but one C60 struck half off-centre £60-80



- 3767** Type 3/2 mule, mm. crescent, 0.60g/12h (E 105a; BMC 195; Cooke 1292-3; S 3184/3183). Obverse fine, reverse about very fine £40-50

Provenance: Bt 1998

- 3768** Type 3 (2), apostrophe stops, mm. lion rampant, 0.42g/12h (E 106a; BMC 196; Cooke 1294; S 3184); mm. trefoil, 0.543g/12h (E 107a, and p.35, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 198; Cooke 1297-8; S 3184, *this coin illustrated*) [2]. First fair to fine, second about very fine, dark patina £30-40

Provenance: E 106a bt M.C.S. Rasmussen February 2006; E 107a bt C.D. Cooke June 1999

- 3769** Type 4/3 mule, mm. rose, 0.47g/12h (E 108; BMC 197; Cooke 1295-6; S 3185/3184). Good fine, earthy green-brown patina, scarce £30-40

Provenance: Bt R.K. Richardson 1997



- 3770** Type 4 (2), beaded harp, mm. rose, 0.47g/12h (E 109a, and p.36, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 199; Cooke 1299-1306; 3185, *this coin illustrated*); mm. rose, 0.47g/12h (E 109b; BMC 200; Cooke 1307-9; S 3185) [2]. Very fine and better first a little off-centre £40-50

Provenance: *E 109a bt N.A. Clark 1991; E 109e bt M. Trener 1991

- 3771** Type 5, scroll-fronted harp, 5 jewels, mm. rose, 0.49g/12h (E 110a, and p.36, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 201; Cooke 1311-14; S 3186). Excess of metal at side, otherwise good fine, scarce £25-30

Provenance: A.E. Entwisle Collection, Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 279 (part)



- 3772** Type 6 (4), scroll-fronted harp, 7 jewels, mm. rose (2), 0.39g/6h, 0.35g/12h (both E 111e; BMC 204; Cooke 1321-8; S 3187); mm. rose (2), die 5, 0.47g/12h, die 8, 0.49g/12h (both E 111f, and p.37, *first coin illustrated*; BMC 204; Cooke 1317-20; S 3187) [4]. First good very fine, second fair and with dent in rim, third extremely fine with attractive dark patina, last fine to very fine £50-70

Provenance: First bt 1990 [previously with J.S. Minshall]; second bt Lockdales January 2006; *third bt J. Cummings 1994; fourth bt C.D. Cooke June 1999



- 3773** Type 6, mm. rose, die 6, on an untrimmed blank, 0.70g/12h (E 111kk; BMC 225; Cooke –; S 3187A). Small edge crack, otherwise fine, reverse better, rare £250-300

Provenance: Spink Auction 4, 22 February 1979, lot 813; G.A. Entwisle Collection; bt C.D. Cooke 1996



- 774 Type 6, mm. rose, die 9, on an untrimmed blank, 0.85g/12h (E 111mm, and p.38, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 227; Cooke –; S 3187A, *this coin illustrated*). Tiny edge crack at top, otherwise almost extremely fine and virtually as struck with a hint of original colour, rare £500-600

Provenance: Galerie des Monnaies Auction (Düsseldorf), 10-12 November 1977, lot 968; G. Kay Collection, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 29; G.A. Entwisle Collection; bt C.D. Cooke 1993



- 75 Type 7a, CARO over IACO, oval flan, 5 jewels, mm. cross pattée, 0.50g/6h (E 112c, and p.38, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 270; Cooke 1348-9; S 3188). Flaw across centre of reverse which is partially off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare £80-100

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark May 2007



- 76 Type 7b, CARO over IACO, oval flan, 9 jewels, mm. cross pattée, 0.49g/12h (E 113e, *this coin*, and p.39, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 271 variant; Cooke –; S 3188, *this coin illustrated*). Very fine and extremely rare £150-200

Provenance: Bt 1998

- 77 Type 7b (2), mm. cross pattée on obv. only, 0.47g/12h (E 113h; BMC 273; Cooke 1355-6; S 3188); mm. cross pattée on obv. only, 0.37g/12h (E 113i; BMC 272; Cooke 1353, *this coin*; S 3188) [2]. About fine and better, second perforated at edge £60-80

Provenance: E 113h C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1995; E 113i DNW Auction 27, 1 October 1996, lot 466 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (1353)



- 3778 Type 8, oval flan, colon stops, mm. demi-lis, 0.45g/6h (E 114a, and p.40, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 275; Cooke 1358-9; S 3189, *this coin illustrated*). Very fine and better than the illustration in Everson suggests £70-100

Provenance: G.A. Entwisle Collection; C. Allerton Collection, C.D. Cooke FPL 20, February 1993 [from C.D. Cooke June 1991]



- 3779 Type 9 (2), oval flan, mm. on rev. only, mm. martlet, 0.38g/12h (E 115b, and p.40, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 276; Cooke 1360-1; S 3190); mm. millrind, 0.36g/12h (E 116b; BMC 277; Cooke 1362-3; S 3190) [2]. First very fine but obverse off-centre and showing part of the next coin on the strip, second fine, also off-centre £90-120

Provenance: *E 115b bt September 1998; E 116b bt C.D. Cooke 1995



- 3780 Type 10a, oval flan, mm. both sides, mm. crescent, 0.40g/6h (E 117d, and p.40, *this coin illustrated*; BMC –; Cooke 1366; S 3191). Legends partly weak, otherwise about very fine, very rare £60-80

Provenance: Bt September 1998

- 3781 Type 10b, oval flan, pellet between sceptre handles, mm. goutte [scroll], 0.31g/6h (E 118, and p.41, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 279; Cooke 1369-71; S 3192). Chipped, fine, scarce £30-40

Provenance: Bt M.C.S. Rasmussen February 2006



- 3782 Type 10c, oval flan, mm. 9, 0.44g/6h (E 119, and p.41, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 280; Cooke 1372-3; S 3193, *this coin illustrated*). Very fine £60-80

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1997



- 3783** Type 11, oval flan, apostrophe stops, mm. rose, 0.48g/12h (E 121b, and p.41, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 283; Cooke 1378, *this coin*; S 3194). Obverse off-centre, otherwise fine, reverse better, rare
£60-80

Provenance: 'Quebec' Collection, DNW Auction 41, 3 June 1999, lot 1295 (part), recté BMC 283; C.D. Cooke Collection (1378); bt C. D. Cooke August 2006

- 3784** Type 12, oval flan, new crowns, mm. rose, 0.37g/12h (E 122a, and p.42, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 282; Cooke 1374-6; S 3195). Weak down one side, otherwise very fine
£60-80

Provenance: G. Kay Collection, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 32 (part); bt C.D. Cooke 1994



- 3785** Type 12, mm. rose, E of REX over R, 0.46g/12h (E 122b; BMC 282 variant; Cooke 1377, *this coin*; S 3195, *this coin illustrated*). Metal fault at top, otherwise good very fine and very rare
£120-150

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 757 (part); C.D. Cooke Collection (1377)

Transitional issues



- 3786** Double-arched crowns, mm. harp, 0.42g/12h (E 123; BMC 228; Cooke 1335-6; S 3196). Very fine, rare
£80-100

Provenance: Bt M.P. Senior 1995



- 3787** Double-arched crowns, mm. pierced quatrefoil, 0.63g/6h (E 124, and p.42, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 229; Cooke 1335-45; S 3196, *this coin illustrated*). Very fine or better, rare
£50-70

Provenance: Bt M.P. Senior 1995

Maltravers issues



- 3788** Type 1, mm. on obv. only, mm. rose, 0.43g/12h (E 127, and p.43, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 231; Cooke 1386; S 3197). Very fine and very rare
£90-120

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 747 (part) [from Baldwin]; bt N.A. Clark May 2007

- 3789** Type 1 counterfeits (2), mm. bell, 0.60g/12h (E C76; BMC 230; Cooke 1385; S 3197A); mm. lis, 0.62g/12h (E C77, and p.44, *this coin illustrated*; S 3197A) [2]. First very fine, second fine or better
£25-30

Provenance: E C76 bt N. Welch February 2006; E C77 bt M. Vosper



- 3790** Type 2 (5), mm. both sides, mm. rose, 0.61g/6h (E 129d, and p.44, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 248; Cooke 1429-31; S 3198); mm. rose, 0.54g/6h (E 129g; BMC 249; Cooke 1432-5; S 3198); mm. woolpack, 0.32g/12h (E 130a; BMC 250; Cooke 1437, *this coin*; S 3198); mm. woolpack, 0.56g/6h (E 130e; BMC 252; Cooke 1439-40; S 3198); mm. woolpack, 0.48g/6h (E 130j; BMC 253; Cooke 1441-4; S 3198) [5]. First and last about extremely fine, others generally very fine
£90-120

Provenance: *E 129d A.E. Entwisle Collection, Spink Auction 75, 2 March 1990, lot 279 (part), recté BMC 248; E 129g and 130e bt Finn June 1999; E 130a R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 749 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (1437) bt November 2006; E 130j bt I. Robinson 1996

- 791 Type 2 (6), mm. woolpack, 0.55g/6h (E 130p; BMC 254; Cooke 1445-7; S 3198); mm. woolpack, 0.22g/6h (E 130r, *this coin*, and p.45, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 254 variant; Cooke –; S 3198); mm. bell, 0.64g/12h (E 131d; BMC 235; Cooke 1390-9; S 3198); mm. bell, 0.34g/12h (E 131i; BMC 236; Cooke 1400-4; S 3198); mm. bell (2), 0.36g/12h, 0.49g/12h (both E 131j; BMC 236; Cooke 1400-4; S 3198) [6]. *E 131d very fine, others generally fine, E 130r a fragment of an uncut single in fragile state but a great rarity* £90-120

Provenance: E 130p bt P. Dawson March 2002; E 130r R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 752 (part), bt Spink October 2001; E 131d Dr J.S. Sugden Collection, G. A. Entwisle Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1992; E 131i bt C.D. Cooke June 1999; E 131j at 0.36g bt Lockdales January 2006; E 131j at 0.49g C.W. Peck Collection, SNC September 1976 (7552, recté BMC 236), G.A. Entwisle Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1995 as BMC 237

- 792 Type 2 (6), mm. large lis, 0.56g/12h (E 132a; BMC 241; Cooke 1410-14; S 3198); mm. large lis, 0.46g/12h (E 132f; BMC 242; Cooke 1415-16; S 3198); mm. small lis, 0.64g/12h (E 133a; BMC 244; Cooke 1417-18; S 3198); mm. small lis, 0.43g/12h (E 133d; BMC 245; Cooke 1419-20; S 3198); mm. small lis, 0.58g/12h (E 133e; BMC 246; Cooke –; S 3198); mm. martlet, 0.73g/12h (E 134c; BMC 247; Cooke 1421-8; S 3198) [6]. *E 132f fine, others generally about very fine and better* £80-100

Provenance: E 132a bt P. Finn June 1999; E 132f bt B. Frank December 2006; E 133a A.E. Entwisle Collection, Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 279 (part); E 133d bt R. Lobel March 2003; E 133e bt M.C.S. Rasmussen February 2006; E 134c bt R.K. Richardson 1997



- 793 Type 2 counterfeits (4), mm. bell, 0.46g/12h (E C80; BMC 234; Cooke 1389; S 3198A); mm. cross pattée, 0.33g/12h (E C81; BMC 239; Cooke 1409; S 3198A); mm. woolpack, 0.42g/6h (E C86; BMC 250; Cooke –; S 3198A); mm. woolpack, 0.43g/12h (E C87; BMC 252; Cooke 1439-40; S 3198A) [4]. *First off-centre but extremely fine, others fine, all rare* £70-90

Provenance: *E C80 C.W. Peck Collection, SNC September 1976 (7548), G.A. Entwisle Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1994; E C81 bt P. Wallwork 1993; E C87 bt C.D. Cooke June 1999



- 3794 Type 3 (7), different mm. each side, mm. martlet/bell, 0.63g/12h (E 136c; BMC 265; Cooke 1467, *this coin*; S 3199); mm. woolpack/portcullis, 0.32g/12h (E 137a; BMC 266; Cooke 1470-5; S 3199); mm. lis/portcullis, 0.34g/12h (E 138c; BMC 264; Cooke 1464-5; S 3199); mm. harp/bell, 0.47g/12h (E 139a; BMC 259; Cooke 1452-5; S 3199); mm. harp/billet, 0.58g/12h (E 140b; BMC 261; Cooke 1457; S 3199); mm. harp/billet, 0.66g/12h (E 140c, and p.47, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 262; Cooke 1458-62; S 3199, *this coin illustrated*); mm. harp/billet, 0.36g/12h (cf. E 140f; BMC 263; Cooke 1463; S 3199); together with a cut or broken coin, 0.29g/12h (E p.66, *this coin illustrated*) [8]. *Last about fine, others generally about very fine and better but E 138c with edge chip, mostly scarce* £100-150

Provenance: E 136c Revd. E. Rogers Collection, P. Woodhead Collection, R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 753 (part), C.D. Cooke Collection (1467), bt August 2006; E 137a bt 1991 [previously with J.S. Minshall]; E 138c bt G. Monk June 2006; E 139a bt M.P. Senior 1995; E 140b C.W. Peck Collection, SNC September 1976 (7560), C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1995; *E 140c bt September 1998; E 140f bt R. Hamson March 2006; last bt N.A. Clark October 2006



- 3795 Type 4, oval flan, mm. large lis, 0.47g/12h (E 141b, and p.48, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 286; Cooke 1477-8; S 3200, *this coin illustrated*). *Very fine and well-centred* £120-150

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 760 (part)



- 3796 Type 4, mm. large lis, 0.54g/12h (E 141d; BMC 287; Cooke 1479-80; S 3200). *Reverse off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare* £120-150

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 760 (part)

Rose issues



- 3797** Type 1 (4), large double-arched crowns, mm. lis on obv. only, 0.58g/12h (E 146b, and p.57, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 292; Cooke 1485; S 3201); mm. lis on obv. only, 0.89g/12h (E 147; BMC 298; Cooke 1492; S 3201); mm. lis both sides, 1.08g/12h (E 149a, and p.57, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 289; Cooke 1483; S 3201, *this coin illustrated*); mm. lis both sides, 0.90g/12h (E 149b; BMC 288; Cooke 1481-2; S 3201) [4]. *Second about fine and with green patina, others generally fine, mostly scarce* £100-150

Provenance: E 146b found in R. Thames, C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1994; E 147 bt 1998; *E 149a bt C.D. Cooke February 2004; E 149b bt M.P. Senior 1996



- 3798** Type 1/2 mule, mm. lis both sides, 0.98g/12h (E 154; BMC 291; Cooke 1484, but 1487, *this coin* [recté BMC 291]; S 3201/3202). *Good fine, very rare* £60-80

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 762 (part), recté BMC 291; C.D. Cooke Collection (1487), recté BMC 291; bt May 2007



- 3799** Type 2 (4), small crowns, mm. lis on obv. only, 0.92g/12h (E 151; BMC 301; Cooke 1495, *this coin*; S 3202); mm. lis on obv. only, 1.07g/12h (E 152; BMC 302; Cooke 1496; S 3202); mm. lis both sides, 0.76g/12h (E 153b; BMC 299; Cooke –; S 3202, *this coin illustrated*); mm. lis both sides, reads IIIB, 0.99g/12h (E 153d, and p.58, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 299 variant; Cooke 1493; S 3202) [4]. *First two fair to fine, third fine with green patina, last very fine and rare* £90-120

Provenance: E 151 Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection [from Spink April 1943], C.D. Cooke Collection (1495) [from Baldwin December 1974], bt August 2006; E 152 G.A. Entwisle Collection, C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1994; E 153b bt 1998; *E 153d bt N.A. Clark November 2006



- 3800** Type 2 irregular, obv. legend starts at 10 o'clock, no m. 1.00g/12h (E 159; BMC 304; Cooke 1498; S 3202 variant) *Edge splits, otherwise fine and clear, rare* £40-60

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark November 2006



- 3801** Type 3 (6), crowns with pointed sides, mm. lis on rev. only, 1.00g/12h (E 164; BMC 309; Cooke 1501; S 3203); mm. lis both sides, 0.68g/12h (E 165a; BMC 305; Cooke 1499; S 3203); mm. lis both sides, R in BRIT over B, 0.62g/12h (E 165b, *this coin*; BMC 305 variant; Cooke –, but cf. Entwisle Collection, CDC FPL 10, 1989; S 3203); mm. cross pattée/lis, 1.05g/12h (E 167; BMC 317; Cooke 1527; S 3203); mm. lis/mullet, 0.94g/12h (E 169b; BMC 312; Cooke 1506, *this coin*; S 3203); mm. mullet both sides, 0.78g/12h (E 172a, and p.59, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 314; Cooke 1514-23; S 3203, *this coin illustrated*) [6]. *E 164 and 169b fine, others generally about very fine and better, E 165b very rare, E 172a extremely rare* £60-80

Provenance: E 164 bt 1998; E 165a bt C.D. Cooke December 2004; E 165b bt R.K. Richardson 1997; E 167 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 765 (part), bt N.A. Clark October 2006; E 169b Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection [from Spink April 1943], C.D. Cooke Collection (1506) [from Baldwin December 1974], bt August 2006; *E 172a found in R. Thames, bt 1998 [previously with J.S. Minshull]



- 3802** Type 3/4a mules (2), mm. mullet both sides, 0.95g/12h (E 175; BMC 320; Cooke 1528; S 3204); mm. mullet/crescent, 0.74g/12h (E 176a; BMC 321; Cooke 1529; S 3204, *this coin illustrated*) [2]. *First about very fine, second better and well struck* £40-50

Provenance: E 175 bt 1998; *E 176a bt C.D. Cooke February 2004



- 303 Type 3/4b mules (2), mm. mullet/crescent, 1.00g/12h (E 178; BMC 324; Cooke 1531; S 3204); mm. mullet/crescent, 0.81g/12h (E 179; BMC 323; Cooke 1530; S 3204) [2]. *First fine or better with green patina, second very fine, both rare* £40-60

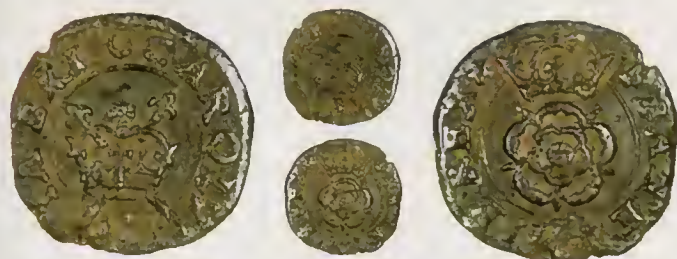
Provenance: E 178 bt 1998; *E 179 bt P. Wallwork 1993

- 304 Type 4a/3 mule, mm. crescent/mullet, 0.95g/12h (E 180; BMC 325; Cooke 1532-6; S 3205/3203). *Very fine, dark patina* £30-40

Provenance: Bt S.R. Porter September 2000

- 305 Type 4a (3), single-arched crowns, long legends, mm. crescent/mullet, 0.80g/12h (E 185; BMC 329; Cooke 1543-5; S 3205); mm. crescent both sides, 0.68g/12h (E 186a; BMC 328; Cooke 1540-1; S 3205); mm. crescent both sides, reversed N in FRAN, 0.74g/12h (E 186b; BMC 328 variant; Cooke 1542; S 3205) [3]. *First fine, second very fine, last fair but very rare* £50-70

Provenance: E 185 bt 1998; E 186a G.A. Entwisle Collection [acquired 1976], C.D. Cooke FPL 10, November 1989; E 186b bt C.D. Cooke 1994



- 306 Type 4b/3 mule, mm. crescent/mullet, 0.82g/12h (E 181; BMC 326; Cooke 1538; S 3206/3203). *Good fine and a great rarity; only 5 specimens believed known, of which this is perhaps the finest in private hands* £150-200

Provenance: Bt S.R. Porter 1997.

The other examples known to the cataloguer are the Peck specimen (SNC September 1976, 7571, still privately owned), Baldwin Auction 52, lot 344, Colin Cooke Collection (1538) and the British Museum

- 307 Type 4b/4a mule, mm. crescent both sides, 1.25g/12h (E 193; BMC 330; Cooke 1546-8; S 3206/3205). *Edge chip, otherwise about very fine, reverse better* £25-35

Provenance: Bt Lockdales April 2007



- 3808 Type 4b (7), single-arched crowns, short legends, mm. mullet both sides, 0.64g/12h (E 202; BMC 345; Cooke 1581-4; S 3206); mm. crescent/mullet, 1.12g/12h (E 203; BMC 343; Cooke 1574-7; S 3206); mm. mullet/crescent, 0.90g/12h (E 204a; BMC 344; Cooke 1578, *this coin*; S 3206); mm. crescent both sides (3), 0.78g/12h, 0.72g/12h, 0.77g/12h (all E 206a; BMC 340; Cooke 1559-71, including 1561, *this coin*; S 3206); mm. crescent both sides, inverted A for V in CAROLV, 0.94g/12h (E 206b; BMC 342; Cooke 1572; S 3206); together with a rev. brockage, mm. crescent, 0.68g (*cf.* E 206; *cf.* BMC 340) [8]. *First four about very fine and better, others generally fine, sixth plated at a later date, E 206b very rare* £90-120

Provenance: E 202 Revd. W.E. Whittall Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1990; E 203 bt F.J. Rist November 2004; E 204a R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 768 (part), *recté* BMC 344, C.D. Cooke Collection (1578); E 206a at 0.78g bt F.J. Rist April 2002; E 206a at 0.72g gift of J. Theobald December 2005; plated E 206a C.D. Cooke Collection (1561); *E 206b G.A. Entwisle Collection, C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1996; brockage D. J. de S. Rogers Collection, bt P. Withers June 2007

- 3809 Type 4 counterfeits (2), mm. crescent both sides, 1.13g/12h (E C94, and p.63, *this coin illustrated*; S 3206A); mm. crescent both sides, 1.15g/12h (*cf.* E C94; S 3206A) [2]. *Fine and better* £25-35

Provenance: Second bt R. Hamson March 2006



- 3810 Type 5a, large bosses on sceptre handles, mm. mullet, 1.09g/12h (E 208a, and p.65, *this coin illustrated*; BMC 348; Cooke 1587-8; S 3207). *Very fine and well-struck* £60-80

Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke 1994

- 3811 Type 5b (3), cruder bosses on sceptre handles, mm. mullet, 1.09g/12h (E 209a; BMC 350; Cooke 1589-92; S 3207); mm. mullet, 1.07g/12h (E 209c; BMC 352; Cooke 1594; S 3207); mm. mullet, 1.05g/12h (E 209d; BMC 353; Cooke 1595-6; S 3207) [3]. *First fine, others about very fine* £50-80

Provenance: E 209a bt J. Whitmore May 2006; E 209c G.A. Entwisle Collection, C. Allerton Collection, bt C.D. Cooke 1996; E 209d bt C.D. Cooke May 2002

Patterns

- 3812 Rose type, unsigned, in copper, mm. lis, crowned rose dividing CR, rev. similar, A FARTHING PLEDGE, 4.13g/3h (E 145; BMC 359). *Poor, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: 'Gregory' Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 47, 25 September 2006, lot 474; bt C.D. Cooke

- 3813** Rose and Sceptres type, unsigned [probably by N. Briot], in copper, c. 1644-5, crowned double rose over crossed sceptres, FARTHING TOAKENS, rev. crossed sceptres, crown above, three lions around, TYPVS MONETÆ ANGLÆRIS, edge plain, 4.27g/6h (E 210; BMC 360). Poor, extremely rare
£120-150

Provenance: DNW Auction 51, 4 October 2001, lot 279; bt C.D. Cooke

Miscellaneous

- 3814** Modern reproductions (2): **James I**, Lennox type 3, mm. flower, hand-hammered by D. Greenhalgh, 1.01g/12h; **Charles I**, Richmond type 2, machine-made by the Bigbury Mint, reads BIGB: MINT: FEC:, 1.63g/12h (E p.66, these pieces illustrated); together with Peck, C.W., *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*, 2nd edn, London, 1964, photocopies of the text pages and plates relating to James I and Charles I Farthings only, interleaved as rectos and bound in green cloth; Spink Coin Auctions (12), Nos. 1, 4, 6, 11, 27, 75, 89, 117, 140, 165, 172, 173, including Pegg, Woodhead, Westbrook, Nutbourne, etc Farthing collections [15]. First two as struck with full original colour, Peck with minor pencil annotations by Tim Everson
£40-50

Provenance: First gift of P. Withers 2006; second bt L. Chard 2000; third ex libris Graham A. Entwisle, Horwich and Tim and Shaan Everson, New Malden, with their bookstamp

BRITISH COINS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES

Archbishops of Canterbury



- 3815** **Æthelheard** (792-805), Penny, third issue (c. 796-8), with King's name, ÆTHILHEARD A-R, EP in centre, rev. small cross with pellet in each angle, EA DG · A · R · between limbs of long cross, 1.30g/1h (Chick, SNC July 1992, p.188, fig. same dies; BLS —; N 231/1; S 885A). Slightly creased, surface crack on the reverse and a small edge chip otherwise nearly very fine, extremely rare; probably one of four or five known
£1,500-2,000

Discussed at length by Derek Chick in SNC July 1992, the intermediate issue represents a brief coinage by the archbishop moneyer at Canterbury during the insurrection in Kent under Eadberht Praen against the royal house of Mercia. Apart from the publication coin, two further specimens are listed on EMC, one which is no more than a large fragment



- 3816** **Wulfred** (805-32), Penny, Gp II (c. 810-15), Sæberht, facing bust, large pellet at each side, rev. monogram, 1.36g/3h (BL 3; N 240; S 888). Lightly creased and with a small edge chip otherwise nearly very fine, very rare
£1,200-1,500

Kings of Mercia



- 3817** **Burgred** (852-74), Penny, type D, Cenred, CENRED MONETA, 1.17g/6h (N 426; S 941). A little discolouration otherwise very fine, good portrait
£300-400

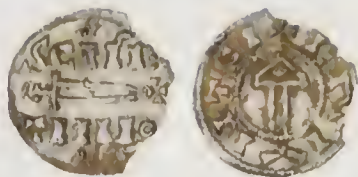
Provenance: SNC Dec. 1985 (8646); W.H. Pheatt Collection, Part BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 472

Kings of East Anglia



- 3818** **Beonna** (c. 749-60), Penny, pellet in annulet, BEONNA REX partly runic, rev. small pellet cross within lozenge at centre of long pellet cross, + E F E in angles, 1.12g/12h (Archibald O6/R19; N 430; S 945). About very fine, very rare
£1,500-2,000

Viking Coinages: Danelaw



- 319** St Peter coinage, Penny, SCI PETIIMO in two lines divided by sword, rev. ERIVIITCI around voided hammer, 1.14g/7h (N 556; S 1015). *Part of edge chipped, otherwise very fine or better* £600-800

Viking Coinages: Hiberno-Norse Vikings



- 320** Sihtric (921-7), Penny, SITICDICEX, sword, rev. DIIVIDIVI, T in field, 1.03g/12h (cf. N 533-6; cf. S 1012-13). *Small crack to inner circle and a few further surface cracks, very slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, apparently unpublished* £4,000-6,000
Provenance: Found Newark (Nottinghamshire) 2005

Eadred (946-955)



- 321** Penny, Two Line type [HT1], Athelmund, ADELMVND MO, 1.39g/7h (CTCE 7; N 706; S 1113). *Slightly creased, otherwise about very fine* £350-400

Eadgar (959-975)



- 322** Penny, Two Line type [HT North Eastern V variety], Carthen, reads EADG·A·R EX, rev. CARDEIN MO, large neat lettering, 1.14g/10h (CTCE 38; N 741; S 1129). *Very fine, toned* £400-500

Provenance: W.H. Pheatt Collection, Part I, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 491, catalogued as the moneyer Farthegn or Farthein [acquired August 1980]

Æthelred II (978-1016)

- 323** Penny, Second Hand type, London, Eadmund, EADMVND M·O LVN, 1.16g/9h (cf. BEH 2332; N 768; S 1146). *Bent, otherwise nearly very fine* £200-250



- 324** Penny, Second Hand type, Winchester, Æthelweard, ÆDELWERD MO PINT, 1.38g/9h (SCBI 16, 176, same dies; BMC –; BEH –; N 768; S 1146). *A little crimped, otherwise better than very fine on a full round flan, the moneyer rare* £300-350



- 3825** Penny, Long Cross type, London, Leofric, LEOFRIC M'O LVND, 1.66g/12h (BEH 2693; N 774; S 1151). *A few reverse peckmarks, otherwise good very fine, toned* £300-350
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 14 July 1977, lot 332

Cnut (1016-1035)

- 3826** Penny, Quatrefoil type, Southwark, Brihelm, BRIHELM [S] VDEG, 0.99g/7h (BEH 3396; N 781; S 1157). *Slightly weak on portrait, otherwise about very fine* £150-200



- 3827** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, London, Edwine, EDPINE ON LVND, 1.06g/9h (BEH 2302; N 787; S 1158). *A few peckmarks and cracked in centre, otherwise good very fine, toned* £250-300



- 3828** Penny, Short Cross type, Lincoln, Swartinc, SPEARTINC ON LII, lis-headed sceptre, 1.11g/12h (Mossop Db, and pl. iv, 22; BEH 1759; N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine* £150-200

Harold I (1035-1040)



- 3829** Penny, Long Cross and Fleur de Lis type, Shaftesbury, Ægelric, ÆGELRIC ON SCEFT, the rev. legend retrograde, 0.87g/9h (BEH –; SCBI 51, 995, same dies; N 803; S 1165). *The rim very slightly chipped from 12 to 2 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine, extremely rare; the better of the two known specimens* £800-1,000

Provenance: Found at Sixpenny Handley, near Blandford Forum (Dorset) April 2008. EMC 2008.0264.

Ægelric is a known moneyer for Harold's Jewel Cross type but is only known from one other coin in the Fleur de Lis type. Apart from the retrograde legend, the style and fabric of the coin suggest that it is not a contemporary Scandinavian copy but an official, if unusual, product of the named mint



- 3830** Penny, Long Cross and Fleur de Lis type, Winchester, Leodmær, LADMÆR ON PIN, 1.15g/12h (BEH 1023; N 803; S 1165). *A few peckmarks, otherwise very fine, lightly toned*
£500-700

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 13 April 1988, lot 125



- 3833** Penny, Expanding Cross type, Light issue, Steyning, Wulfgar, PVLGET ON STENI-, 1.05g/12h (HHK 25; Sussex Mints 190; this coin; Freeman 25; BMC 1206; N 823; S 1176). *Slightly double-struck on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with a excellent portrait, rare*
£400-500

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 796; H. Lestocq Collection, Glendining Auction, 10 October 1985, lot 190; P. Arnot Collection, BDW Auction 11, 2 March 1995, lot 287

Harthacnut (1035-1042)



- 3834** Penny, Hammer Cross type, London, Wulfgar, PVLFGAR ON LVNDI, portrait of King without beard, reads EDPER RECEX, 1.30g/3h (Freeman 728; N 828; S 1182). *About extremely fine, attractively toned, very rare; one of only few specimens known*
£600-800

Provenance: J. Kenney Collection, Spink Auction 180, 30 March 2006, lot 9

Harold II (1066)



- 3835** Penny, PAX type, Lewes, Oswold, OZPOLD ON LEPEE, 1.29g/2h (HHK 278; Sussex Mints 166; Pagan, NM p.190; BMC 46; N 836; S 1186). *Good very fine with a strong portrait, dark-toned, rare*
£1,500-2,000

Provenance: Spink Auction 111, 21 November 1995, lot 66

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 3832** Penny, Short Cross type, Tamworth, Bruninc, BRVNINC ON TAI, 1.05g/12h (BNJ 1995, p. 244, 175, *this coin*; Danson -; Freeman -; BMC -; N 818; S 1175). *Extremely fine and round, excessively rare; the second known specimen and the only one available to commerce*
£1,000-1,200

Provenance: Found at Amington, near Tamworth (Staffordshire) Winter 1995/6. I.M.C. 1995.0175. The other specimen, found in a neighbouring field in 1993, is in the Birmingham City Museum

William I (1066-1087)



- 3836** Penny, Bonnet type, Wallingford, Sweartlinc, SPEARTLIN O PAL, 1.11g/12h (BMC 156; N 842; S 1251). *Very fine and better, grey tone, scarce*
£500-600

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 11 December 1991, lot 436



- 337** Penny, PAXS type, Gloucester, Silacwine, SILÆCWINE ON GLE, 1.38g/9h (BMC 680-6; N 850; S 1257). *Good very fine or better, attractively toned* £600-800



- 338** Penny, PAXS type, Winchester, Lifwold, LIFPOLD ON PINCI, 1.40g/3h (BMC 1105; N 848; S 1257). *A couple of flat spots in legends, otherwise good very fine, toned* £400-500

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 10 April 1984, lot 1355

William II (1087-1100)



- 339** Penny, Profile type, Thetford, Godelef, GODLEF ON DTFRDE, 1.29g/9h (BMC —; N 851; S 1258). *Slightly scored on obverse and with a tiny perforation at 1 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine and dark-toned, extremely rare, the moneyer unknown for this class* £1,500-2,000

Provenance: Found at Tuddenham (Suffolk). EMC 2008.0426.

Godelef is only otherwise known at Thetford for William I PAXS type



- 40** Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type, Southwark, Lifword, LIFPORD ON SV, 1.07g/12h (Harris, SCMB 1987, p.7, quoting this coin; cf. BMC 139-142; N 852; S 1259). *Very fine, lightly toned, rare* £1,200-1,500

Provenance: H.A. Parsons Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 11-13 May 1954, lot 232; W.H. Pheatt Collection, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 679 [from Spink October 1978]

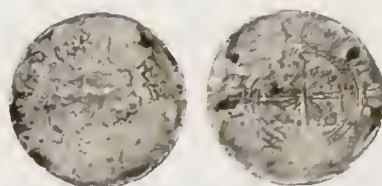
Henry I (1100-1135)



- 3841** Penny, Voided Cross and Fleurs type, Lincoln, Godric, GO [DR]IC [ON] LINCOL-, 1.29g/9h (Mossop —; Harris, SCMB 1985 —; BMC —; N 861; S 1266). *Creased and with three small snicks in edge, the legend flat in places, otherwise about very fine with a good portrait, extremely rare; no coins of this type recorded for the mint* £1,200-1,500

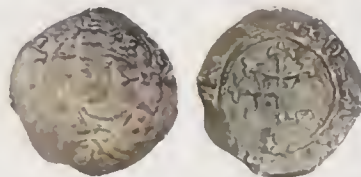
Provenance: Found near Northampton.

Harris (SCMB 1985 p. 149ff) records no coins of BMC types III, IV, V and VIII for Lincoln; he gives Godric as a Lincoln moneyer for types II, X, then XII to XV and into Stephen's reign; a unique (?) coin of type VI is also known (Mossop 11)



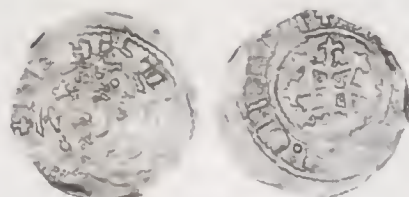
- 3842** Penny, Pointing Bust and Stars type, uncertain mint, Godwine, GODPIN[E O]N[—], 1.19g/12h (N 862; S 1267). *Weakly struck, fair to fine, extremely rare* £800-1,000

Godwine is known for type 6 only at Winchester (RCL 3901). This specimen, if it is from the same mint, is from different dies. A moneyer Godwine struck in type 5 at Thetford and Wallingford and type 7 at Warwick. The N of ON is probably reverse-barred; the last letter of the mint signature may be N



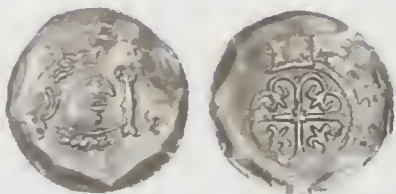
- 3843** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, London, Ædgar, ÆDGAR ON [LV]N[D]E, 1.47g/6h (BMC 235; N 871; S 1276). *Legends rather weak, otherwise good fine, toned* £250-300

Provenance: English Coins from the Estate of Mary C. Cruzan, Spink Auction 120, 9 July 1997, lot 531



- 3844** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, London, Dereman, DE[R]EMAN : ON: LVN:, 1.42g/4h (BMC 242; N 871; S 1276). *A little off-centre and legends flat in places, otherwise nearly very fine* £250-300

Stephen (1135-1154)



- 3845** Penny, Cross Moline type, Stamford, Lefsi, LEFS[—]N [—]N, 1.28g/9h (cf. Mack 34a; N 873; S 1278). *Legends weak and edge partly hammered up, otherwise very fine and toned with a strong portrait, scarce* £400-500

Provenance: W.H. Pheatt Collection, Part I, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 709 [acquired April 1990]



- 3846** Cut Halfpenny, uncertain issue, bust right wearing mitre and holding crozier, [-]TII:ERIAOIST[-], rev. cross moline, fleurs in angles, IDIT: CISI:, 0.67g/8h (cf. M 189-90; N —; S —). *Very fine, unpublished, UNIQUE* £1,500-2,000

Provenance: Found in Northumbria 2009. PAS no. NCL B42BB8.

During the Civil War the Scots took advantage of the turmoil in England. David I supported the Empress Matilda who was his niece and invaded the north of the country in January 1136. Having taken control he passed the cities of Carlisle and Durham to his son Henry. Most of the northern part of the kingdom remained in Scottish hands until 1157. The crozier on the obverse also occurs on the coins formerly attributed to Henry of Blois, now thought to be by Henry Murdock, archbishop of York. These however show a crowned figure. The small square lettering on the reverse is particularly reminiscent of Mack 189 which is attributed to Newcastle. In the early 1140s William Cumming was put in control of the bishopric of Durham and it may be the present coin was struck to commemorate this event by the Scots either in Newcastle or in Durham itself

Henry II (1154-1189)



- 3847** Tealby coinage, Penny, type C1, Carlisle, Willem, [PILLA] M : ON : C[A :], 1.38g/1h (BMC 214-16; N 956; S 1339). *Legends rather flat in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine with an exceptional portrait* £300-400



- 3848** Short Cross series, Penny, class 1b, London, Iefrei, IEFREI ON · LVND, curls 2/5, crosslets by neck. additional pellets in obv. field, 1.32g/9h (cf. SCBI Mass 274ff; N 963; S 1344). *Nearly very fine, extremely rare* £200-300

The crosslets by the neck are quite clearly from similar punches to the crosslets on the reverse. However, they are not a ghost image of the reverse caused by the striking since they are quite clearly raised on the coin and not incuse. It looks as if the die-cutter started to make a reverse die then partly erased his work before superimposing the obverse design on it. SCBI Mass 313 notes 'traces of rev. design under portrait on obv.' Unfortunately it is not absolutely clear from the illustration whether this is similar to the present specimen or merely due to mis-striking; it does however look to be from a very similar obverse die

Edward III (1327-1377)



- 3849** Treaty period, Groat, London, mm. cross potent, annulet before EDWARD, double annulet stops on obv., double saltire stops on rev., pellet at tail of R in ADIVTOREM. 4.47g/4h (N 1257/1253; S 1617). *Very fine* £200-250

Richard II (1377-1399)



- 3850** Halfgroat, type II, mm. cross pattée, without French title, reverse-barred Ns, 2.12g/6h (N 1322; S 1682). *Slightly off centre and with a few surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine, rare* £400-600



- 3851** Penny, Durham, type Ia, mm. cross pattée, lis on breast, reads DVNOLM, 1.10g/7h (N 1328; S 1697). *Struck from rusty dies, good fine, reverse better, rare* £250-350

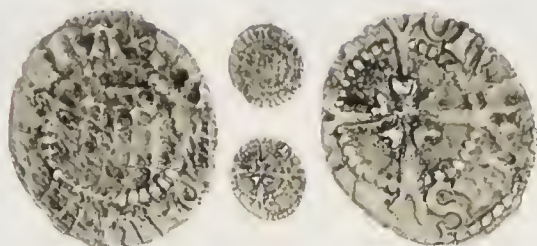
Provenance: T.W.J.D. Dupree Collection; SNC March 1997 (785)

Henry V (1413-1422)



- 352** Quarter-Noble, class C, mm. pierced cross, annulets on cusps, lis above shield, broken annulet to left and cinquefoil to right of shield, 1.69g/4h (SCBI Schneider 241; N 1382; S 1756). *Slightly creased, good fine or better, rare* £350-450

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 353** First coinage, Farthing, London, mm. portcullis on obv. only, reads HENRIC DI GRA REX, 0.18g/10h (N 1781; S 2336). *Good fine or better for this issue, very rare* £400-600



- 354** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust D, saltires in forks, 2.78g/11h (Whitton viii, 2; N 1797; S 2337E). *A couple of slight surface marks, otherwise good very fine, attractively toned* £200-250



- 355** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 1, Lombardic lettering, annulets in forks, saltire stops, 2.60g/6h (N 1844; S 2369). *About very fine, toned* £250-300

Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 356** Third period, Fine issue, Crown, 1551, mm. y, 30.50g/5h (Lingford dies A-8; N 1933; S 2478). *Some surface marks, otherwise good fine* £800-1,000



- 3857** Third period, Fine issue, Crown, 1552, mm. tun, 30.75g/11h (cf. Lingford dies A-12, but two stops before MEVM; N 1933; S 2478). *Very fine, toned* £1,500-2,000



- 3858** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.30g/8h (N 1937; S 2482). *Flat spot on bust and with a few surface marks, otherwise very fine or better on a large flan, toned* £200-250

Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection

Mary (1553-1554)



- 3859** Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.98g/7h (N 1960; S 2492). *About extremely fine, dark tone, rare* £800-1,000

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)



- 3860** Shilling, undated, full titles and mark of value, 5.87g/1h (N 1967; S 2498). *Very lightly creased, otherwise about very fine* £800-1,000



- 3861** Shilling, undated, full titles and mark of value, 5.61g/12h (N 1967; S 2498). *Somewhat creased though Philip's portrait and a few surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine* £400-600



- 3862** Shilling, 1555, English titles and mark of value, 5.93g/10h (N 1968; S 2501). Weak patch on Philip's portrait (and corresponding on reverse), a few old surface scratches, otherwise good fine or better £350-400



- 3863** Sixpence, 1554, full titles, 3.07g/1h (N 1970; S 2505). Slightly creased, otherwise good fine or better £400-500

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



- 3864** Third coinage, Sixpence, 1564/2, mm. pheon, bust 1F, Tudor rose, small shield, 3.05g/5h (N 1997; S 2561). A few surface marks, otherwise very fine or better, lightly toned £150-180

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 3865** Tower mint, Unite, Gp B, mm. anchor (small with rounded flukes on obv., large with straight flukes on rev.), bust 2a, 9.04g/12h (cf. SCBI Brooker 46-8; cf. SCBI Schneider 124-6; N 2148; S 2687). X scratched behind King's crown and a few other surface marks, otherwise about very fine, reverse better £800-1,000



- 3866** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp I, mm. lis, housings decorated, no rose or groundline, 14.72g/12h (SCBI Brooker 281, same dies; N 2201; S 2764). Edge split, about very fine, toned £500-700

Provenance: SNC May 1978 (6376); H. Selig Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 70, 31 May 1989, lot 106

- 3867** Aberystwyth mint, a fine set of electrotypes by R. Read comprising Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence, Groat, Threepence, Halfgroat, Penny and Halfpenny, all except la mm. book [8]. Good quality, much as made, very fine extremely fine, toned; in a 19th century fitted case £400-600

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 12 November 1981, lot 84



- 3868** Truro mint, Crown, mm. rose, 28.01g/8h (Besly A1; SCBI Brooker 1008-9, same dies; N 2531; S 3045). Nearly very fine, pleasantly toned £600-800

Provenance: F. Willis Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 5 June 1991, lot 315



- 3869** Exeter mint, Halfcrown, 1644, mm. rose, horse with twisted tail, rev. oval scroll-garnished shield, 14.33g/11h (Besly N27; SCBI Brooker 1051, same dies; N 2568; S 3076). Trifle double-struck, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare £1,200-1,500

Provenance: N. Asherson Collection, Spink Auction 6, 10-11 October 1979, lot 108; H. Selig Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 70, 31 May 1989, lot 186



- 3870** Exeter mint, Groat, 1644, mm. rose, 1.51g/3h (Besly A1; SCBI Brooker 1071; N 2579; S 3088). Slightly creased, otherwise about very fine and toned, scarce £250-300

Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection

Oliver Cromwell



- 3871** Sixpence, 1658, liberty cap below bust, 4.24g/6h (cf. ES 1504ff; cf. N 2748; cf. S 3229). A contemporary (or slightly later) cast, fine or better, very rare £200-300

The liberty cap may relate to the Netherlands where it was an emblem of political freedom

Charles II (1660-1685)

Hammered coinage



- 372 Second issue, Shilling, mm. crown on obv. only, 5.76g/12h (ESC 1013; N 2763; S 3314). *Slightly flat on portrait, otherwise good fine, reverse better, rare* £500-700
Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection



- 3875 Crown, 1679, third bust, edge TRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 56; S 3358). *Small flan flaw on tunic, otherwise nearly extremely fine, attractively toned* £1,500-1,800



- 3876 Halfcrown, 1676, fourth bust, edge, VICESIMO OCTAVO (ESC 478; S 3367). *A few surface marks, otherwise very fine or better, toned* £450-550
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 2 June 1994, lot 331a



- 373 Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated (ESC 15A; S 3350). *A little haymarking on obverse, otherwise very fine or better, toned* £400-600
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 2 June 1994, lot 325



- 3877 Sixpence, 1674 (ESC 1512; S 3382). *Light scratch in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine, attractively toned* £500-600



- 374 Uniface squeeze in lead, undated, of the obverse die of the Petition and Reddite Crowns by T. Simon, large elaborate laureate and draped bust right, signed SIMON in script below, 212.33g (L & S 9B, *this coin*). *Struck from a rusty die and exhibiting a die crack from the shoulder to the CA of CAROLVS, a few surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, as made, UNIQUE* £5,000-6,000

Provenance: SCMB August 1975 (2347); M.C.S. Rasmussen FPL 4, Spring 2003 (200); L. La Rivière Collection, Spink Auction 166, 12 November 2003, lot 27.

The rusty state of the die and the presence of the die crack suggest that this impression was taken some time after the coins were originally struck in the 1660s. Linecar investigates several hypotheses in the footnotes of his catalogue



- 3878 Pattern Farthing, by an unknown artist, in tin, mm. mullet on obv., cinquefoil on rev., crowned interlinked CRs, rev. two pairs of lis-headed sceptres in saltire, edge grained, 3.11g/12h (BMC 441; Cooke 802, *this coin*). *Inner copper ring (in which there is a tiny hole), obverse very fine, reverse fine, very rare* £250-300

Provenance: M.A. Brigg Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 12 July 1943, lot 21 [from Baldwin September 1934]; Dr E.A. Johnstone Collection; C.D. Cooke Collection [from Baldwin 1973]



- 3879 Farthing, 1672 (BMC 519; Cooke 745; S 3394). *About extremely fine with a hint of original colour, but flan flaw on reverse at 1 o'clock* £300-350



- 3880** Farthing, 1675 (BMC 528; Cooke 706; S 3394). *Good very fine, brown patina* £250-300

James II (1685-1688)



- 3881** Guinea, 1686, second bust (MCE 126; S 3402). *A few edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine* £1,000-1,200



- 3882** Crown, 1687, second bust, edge TERTIO (ESC 78; S 3407). *Light surface scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better, toned* £900-1,200

William and Mary (1688-1694)

- 3883** Halfcrown, 1689, second shield, no frosting or pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 512; S 3435). *About very fine, toned* £180-220

- 3884** Halfcrown, 1690, second shield, no frosting or pearls, edge SECVNDO (ESC 513; S 3435). *Edge knock at 12 o'clock, better than fine, toned, scarce* £90-120



- 3885** Farthing, 1690 (BMC 579; Cooke 647; S 3451). *Good very fine, with excess of metal on surface of reverse between 9 and 11 o'clock, brass plug* £800-1,000

William III (1694-1702)



- 3886** Crown, 1700, edge DVODFCIMO (ESC 97; S 3474). *A few patches of haymarking, otherwise about extremely fine, lightly toned* £500-600



- 3887** Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 554; S 3494). *Somewhat haymarked, otherwise better than extremely fine, lightly toned* £500-700



- 3888** Halfcrown, 1700, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 561; S 3494). *A few light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £700-900



- 3889** Sixpence, 1697, third bust, small crowns (ESC 1573; S 3545). *A little haymarked on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, pleasantly toned, rare* £200-250



- 3890** Proof Farthing, 1698, in silver, edge plain, 3.90g/6h (BMC 680; Cooke 542). *Metal flaw in hair and some double striking on reverse, otherwise good fine and toned* £150-200

Anne (1702-1714)



- 3891** Crown, 1703 VIGO, edge TERTIO (ESC 99; S 3576). *A few surface marks and scratches, otherwise better than very fine* £1,200-1,500



- 392** Crown, 1707E, second bust, edge SEXTO (ESC 103; S 3600). Small cut in obverse legend and a few edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine £800-1,000



- 393** Crown, 1707E, second bust, edge SEXTO (ESC 103; S 3600). Slight edge cut below Queen's bust, otherwise good very fine, reverse a little better, toned £600-700
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1988



- 394** Crown, 1707E, second bust, edge SEXTO (ESC 103; S 3600). Light scratch on hair, otherwise better than very fine, toned £400-600

- 395** Crown, 1707, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 104; S 3601). Very fine, reverse better, toned £300-400
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded XF40



- 396** Crown, 1708/7E, second bust, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 107; S 3600). First two digits of date weak, otherwise very fine or better, the overdate clear £400-600



- 3897** Halfcrown, 1703 VIGO, edge TERTIO (ESC 569; S 3580). Very fine or better, toned £300-400



- 3898** Halfcrown, 1713, roses and plumes, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 584; S 3607). Some surface marks, particularly on Queen's face, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint bloom £600-800

George I (1714-1727)



- 3899** Shilling, 1723 SS C, first bust, C over SS in fourth quarter (ESC 1176a; S 3647). A few surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better, toned £200-250

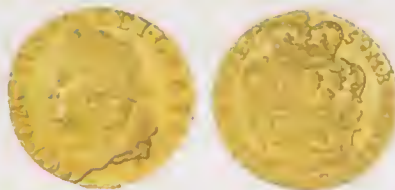


- 3900** Halfpenny, 1717 (BMC 768; S 3659). Reverse from a rusty die and with vertical graze (or metal fault) in field, otherwise about extremely fine with dark chocolate patina £400-450



- 3901** Halfpenny, 1718 (BMC 774; S 3659). Good very fine, dark chocolate patina £250-300

George II (1727-1760)



- 3902** Half-Guinea, 1759 (MCE 365; S 3685). Some surface marks, particularly on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine £400-500



- 3903** Halfcrown, 1741/39, edge DECIMO QVARTO (ESC 601A; S 3693). *Tiny scratch above head, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £800-1,000

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 2 June 1994, lot 356

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



- 3904** Guinea, 1785, fourth bust (MCE 389; S 3728). *Some surface marks, otherwise very fine or better, probably gilt* £300-350

- 3905** Maundy set, 1800 (ESC 2421; S 3764) [4]. *About extremely fine, the obverses attractively toned* £150-200



- 3906** Farthing, 1773, obv. 2 (BMC 913; Cooke 359; S 3775). *Two minor rim faults on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with considerable original colour* £200-250

- 3907** Restrike Pattern Farthing 1798, after C.H. Küchler, in copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 5.94g/6h (BMC 1216 [R 76]; Selig 1426; Cooke 325). *Obverse spotted and marked, about extremely fine*

£200-250

Bank of England



- 3908** BOLIVIA, Charles III, 8 Réales, 1784PR, Potosí, obv. countermarked with head of George III in octagon (ESC 139; S 3766). *Letter P engraved behind bust, otherwise coin and countermark good fine or better, rare* £400-600



- 3909** MEXICO, Charles III, 8 Réales, 1796FM, Mexico City, obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Very fine, toned* £250-300

Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection



- 3910** SPAIN, Charles III, 4 Réales, 1795MF, Madrid, obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval (ESC 611; S 3767). *Coin fine, countermark very fine or better* £200-250



- 3911** Dollar, 1804, types C/2 (ESC 149; S 3768). *Scuffed otherwise extremely fine* £250-300

Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection

New coinage

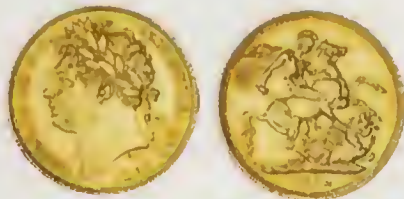


- 3912** Sovereign, 1817 (M 1; S 3785). *Some surface and edge marks, otherwise good very fine, sometime lightly cleaned* £600-700



- 3913** Trial striking of the obv. for a Pattern Crown, 1818, by B. Pistrucci, in lead, laureate bust right, GEORGIUS III D : C BRITANNIARUM REX F : D :, edge plain, 48.06g (cf. L & 196; cf. Selig 1205). *Some surface marks, otherwise very fine, of the highest rarity* £300-400

George IV (1820-1830)



- 3914** Sovereign, 1822 (M 6; S 3800). *A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine or better*
£500-600



- 3915** Sovereign, 1826, type 2 (M 11; S 3801). *Some surface and edge marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, reverse better*
£700-800



- 3916** Sovereign, 1829 (M 14; S 3801). *Nearly extremely fine*
£800-900



- 3917** Proof Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO, 28.17g/6h (L & S 10; ESC 247; S 3805). *A few insignificant surface marks, otherwise virtually as struck with light peripheral toning, rare*
£2,000-2,500



- 3918** Uniface Trial Halfcrown, 1824, by W. Wyon, in Barton's metal, second bust left (cf. ESC 639; cf. S 3809). *A few surface marks and hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine, extremely rare*
£900-1,200

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF62. The slab indicates that the coin was once in the H.M. Lingford collection, but the absence of any ticket with the coin means that the association with Lingford is unproven

William IV (1830-1837)



- 3919** Sovereign, 1836 (M 20; S 3829B). *Good very fine or better*
£600-700



- 3920** Shilling, 1836 (ESC 1273; S 3835). *Good extremely fine*
£150-200



- 3921** Visit of the Duchess of Kent to the Soho Mint, 1830, a copper medal after C.H. Küchler, legend in six lines, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 19.25g/12h (BHM 1436; cf. BMC KP 32; Selig-). *Virtually as struck, patinated* £150-200

The Duchess and her daughter, Princess Victoria, visited the Soho mint on 6 August 1830

Victoria (1837-1901)



- 3922** Five Pounds, 1893 (S 3872). *A few surface marks and scuffs, otherwise about extremely fine*
£1,000-1,200



- 3923** Sovereign, 1853, WW in relief (M 36; S 3852C). *Better than extremely fine*
£200-250



3924 Half-Sovereign, 1838 (M 414; S 3859). *Good extremely fine, toned, very rare* £500-600



3925 A large and finely carved dated shell cameo of St George and the dragon, 1887, for the reverse of the Jubilee Head gold coinage. *Extremely fine and a very impressive association item* £800-1,200

The dies for the 1887 coinage were engraved by L.C. Wyon and based on designs by J.E. Boehm and B. Pistrucci. Pistrucci's St George and the dragon was re-introduced on the gold coinage of Victoria in 1871 with dies engraved by L.C. Wyon, who subsequently produced pattern coinage designs of it in the 1870s and 1880s (Forrer, BDM VI, pp.620-2). The cameo represents a direct reference to the introduction of the new gold coinage in 1887



3926 Crown, 1845, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 282; S 3882). *Extremely fine* £600-800



3927 Crown, 1845, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 282; S 3882). *A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine, toned* £200-300



3928 Pattern Florin, 1848, by W. Wyon, in silver, bust left with plain fillet, rev. royal monogram in quatrefoil, ONE CENTUM above, ONE TENTH OF A POUND below, edge plain, 10.73g/12h (ESC 900). *Practically as struck, very rare* £1,500-2,000

Provenance: DNW Auction 78, 19 June 2008, lot 412



3929 Penny, 1860, dies Dd, TT of BRITT clearly out of alignment, 9.64g/12h (Gouby J; F 10; Bamford 11; BMC 1629; S 3954). *Extremely fine with almost full original colour* £100-150



3930 Farthing, 1863, no dot in sea (F 509; BMC 1867; Cooke 15; S 3958). *Light traces of handling, otherwise brilliant with full original colour, very rare* £300-350



3931 Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, in bronze, edge plain, 0.89g/12h (BMC 1929; Prid. Malta 7A). *About as struck, attractive tone, very rare* £200-250

George V (1910-1936)



3932 Crown, 1934 (ESC 374; S 4036). *A few tiny obverse surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* £3,000-3,500

3933 Crown to Maundy Penny, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, all 1936 (S 4036-9, 4041-3, 4055, 4058, 4061) [13]. *Extremely fine or better; in fitted leather case* £500-700



- 934 Trial in cupro-nickel for the proposed shape of the Edward VIII Threepence, 1936, bare head left, rev. date within six-sided star, ROYAL MINT TRIAL DIE, 21mm, 3.31g/12h (Dyer p.22). *Almost as struck, extremely rare* £3,000-5,000

The Royal Mint only have a rubber impression of the obverse and reverse

George VI (1936-1952)

- 935 Proof set, 1937, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign [4]. *Brilliant, almost as struck; in official maroon case of issue [hinge broken]* £2,000-2,500

END OF SESSION 2

Roderick Macpherson



Roderick Alexander Macpherson, born in 1963, was elected to the British Numismatic Society in 1976, becoming its most junior member. The year before that, he had joined the Glasgow & West of Scotland Numismatic Society; the year after he would win the Royal Numismatic Society's Parkes Weber Prize for young numismatists for his essay on the coinages of Mary, Queen of Scots.

His very early interest in Scottish coins – the collection now offered for sale was started when he was only six years old – was encouraged through the loving guidance of his aunt, Miss Mary Thom (1918-99). Her placing of a newspaper advertisement – “Old coins for young collector” – brought contact with Norman Brodie and, through him, the circle of Glasgow numismatists who had formed Scotland's first numismatic society in 1947. Professor Anne Robertson, Walter Allen, George Livingstone and David McFarlan were all prominent among that number and generously welcomed the very young recruit. At the Society's golden jubilee celebrations in 1997 the startling remark was made that past president Macpherson had been the

youngest member for over twenty years – a distinction that probably belonged to him for even a few years more.

Miss Thom's indefatigable researches (a letter to the then Mr Ian Stewart brought a most kind and encouraging response) led her to seek an introduction to the firm of A.H. Baldwin & Sons in 1972. In time, this first contact would lead to young Macpherson being known at Adelphi Terrace as 868. But in his earliest days, the long-established Glasgow dealers, William Ferris and A.D. Hamilton & Co, could provide treasures for the schoolboy. Moreover, the generosity of the long-retired Glasgow museums curator, Captain Philippe Durand, who died in 1976 at the age of 97, brought gifts of a great assortment of tokens, badges and commemorative medals. These Macpherson traded for Scottish coins. (The catalogues of the Norman Brodie collection, sold by DNW in 1999 and 2002, refer to several of these transactions).

Macpherson thanks his father, Gordon, for the early decision to specialise in Scottish coins. Quite substantial sums were advanced by father to the teenage son for building up the collection. At the height of his collecting, there were some Scots gold coins and several important rarities amongst the larger silver denominations. He decided to specialise further: now collecting was limited to the small Scots denominations, which present such challenges, particularly in the billon series, to a collector with an eye for rarity and condition. The larger silver coins were sold in Baldwin Auction 30 (7-8 May 2002, lots 674-683, 685, 692-694, 699 and 700). The result is that no coin in the collection has a face value of above one merk.

In the months before going up to Oxford to read modern history in 1981, Macpherson worked in the Hunterian Museum, assisting Dr Donal Bateson in the cataloguing of Hunter's collection of Papal medals. Macpherson was delighted to continue this long association by being invited to be part of Dr Bateson's organising committee for this year's International Numismatic Congress in Glasgow.

By profession, Roderick Macpherson is a messenger-at-arms. This very ancient legal post, counted as the junior rank of the officers of arms in Scotland, was abolished by the Scottish Parliament in 2007, to be replaced by a new office of 'judicial officer', subject to control by a new government quango, rather than the judges. Such a needless modernisation and alarming encroachment on the independence of the courts (in the opinion of Macpherson, then president of the Society of Messengers-at-Arms and Sheriff Officers, in which post his father and grandfather had also served) provoked some resolute opposition. The repeal of that abolition is presently being considered in parliament.

In Macpherson's book about the history of his family business, Rutherford & Macpherson, he mentions that, through descent from the Gordons in Tomnavoulin and their relatives and predecessors in that Banffshire farm, the Grants, there is an unusual connection with a messenger-at-arms in eighteenth century Glenlivet. For this man, once an officer in the Jacobite army, seems to have returned from life in America in the 1770s to resume his career as an officer of the law in Scotland. Two of his brothers, both priests abroad, were elected to honorary membership of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1781. Macpherson has been a fellow of the Society since 1981.

The BANS Congress in Glasgow, when he was president of the host society, followed just some months later by marriage to Christine, are the two most memorable events for Macpherson from the year 1990. Their only child, Christina, is a young lady of strong interests: but old coins is not one of them!

Cataloguer's note:

The coins in the following 277 lots represent an excellent cross-section of the Scottish minor denominations from the time of David I down to the Union. Within the group are a number of great rarities, principally acquired through the offices of Michael Sharp. One may single out for special mention the little Robert II halfpenny of Dundee (lot 4015), a light issue halfgroat of James III (lot 4036) dated c. 1467, a groat and halfgroat of Berwick from that king's 1475 issue (lots 4041-2) and a half-bawbee of Edinburgh without cinquefoil below saltire (lot 4110). Some other coins are the actual specimens illustrated in the Spink standard catalogue; others are depicted in Dr Bateson's admirable 1997 publication *Coinage in Scotland*.

SCOTTISH COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF RODERICK MACPHERSON

David I (1124-1153)



- 3936** Sterling, Period C, Roxburgh, Hugo, [HVGO ON] ROCA[S], 1.26g/12h (SCBI 35 –; B 6, fig. 5, same obv. die; S 5007). *Much of legends flat, otherwise good fine, rare* £500-700

Provenance: A. Sutherland Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 1.

Previously catalogued as having VGO visible on the reverse, the present cataloguer is inclined to interpret it as OCA, with the tail of an R in front



- 3937** Sterling, Period D, Roxburgh, Hugo, HVG [ON ROC], 1.44g/11h (SCBI 35 –; cf. B 10, fig. 11; S 5009). *Much of legends flat, although AV clearly visible on obverse, about very fine with a crude but strong portrait, rare* £700-900

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1987

William the Lion (1165-1214)



- 3938** Crescent and Pellet coinage, Phase II, Sterling, probably Berwick or Roxburgh, Raul Derling, RAVL DER [LING], cross pommée sceptre-head, 1.53g/1h (SCBI 35, 20, same dies; B 18, 19, fig. 38A; S 5026). *Some marginal flatness, otherwise better than very fine, pleasantly toned* £250-350

Provenance: W.H. Pheatt Collection, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 816 [acquired 1988]



- 3939** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Phase B, Sterling, class III, without mint name, Hue Walter, [H]VE WALT[ER], rev. four stars of five points, 1.49g/1h (SCBI 35, 62; cf. B 13e, fig. 49D; S 5029). *Flat in places, otherwise fine* £150-200

Provenance: Glamis Castle Collection, Glendining Auction, 4 July 1974, lot 345

- 3940** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Phase B, Sterlings (2), both class III, without mint name, Hue Walter, revs. four stars of six points, 1.39g/6h, 1.12g/10h (SCBI 35, 62ff; B 9ff, fig. 46ff; S 5029) [2]. *First about very fine but pierced, second fine* £120-150

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 12 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 3941** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Phase B, Sterling, class I without mint name, Henri Le Rus, HENRI LE R[VS], rev. four stars of six points, 1.38g/6h (cf. SCBI 35, 77-8; B 32, fig. 5 same dies; S 5031). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1984

Alexander III (1249-1286)

First coinage



- 3942** Sterling, type II, Glasgow, Walter, WALTER ON G, 1.54g/1h (SCBI 35, 94, same dies; B 50a, fig. 92C; S 5042). *Nearly very fine, toned, rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1987



- 3943** Sterling, type II, Glasgow, Walter, WALTER ON, 1.40g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 94; cf. B 50a, fig. 92C; S 5042). *About very fine, toned, rare* £250-300

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1987



- 3944** Sterling, type II, Glasgow, Walter, WALTER ON GL, 1.61g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 94; B 50a, fig. 92E; S 5042). *Slight metal flaw on reverse and a few surface marks, good fine* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1981



- 45 Sterling, type III, Berwick, Robert, ROBER[T O]N [BER], 1.45g/2h (SCBI 35, 104; B 21a, fig 140A; S 5043). *Flat in places and with a slightly irregular flan, otherwise nearly very fine* £100-150

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 11 June 1980, lot 243 (part)



- 3949 Sterling, type III, Inverness, Gefrai, GEFRAI ON IN, 1.45g/8h (SCBI 35, 123, same obv. die; B 67b, fig 122B, same obv. die; S 5043). *Good fine or better, rare* £200-250

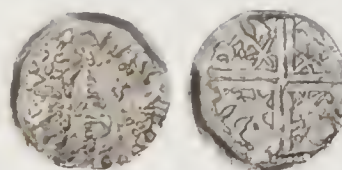
Provenance: Bt W. Ferris February 1979



- 46 Sterling, type III, 'Dun', Walter, W[ALTE]R ON DVN, 1.49g/3h (SCBI 35, 110, same dies; B 60a, fig 131A, same dies; S 5043); together with a cut Halfpenny of 'Dun', from different dies [2]. *Good fine, first flat in places, rare* £200-250

Provenance: A. Sutherland Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 7 (part).

First only illustrated



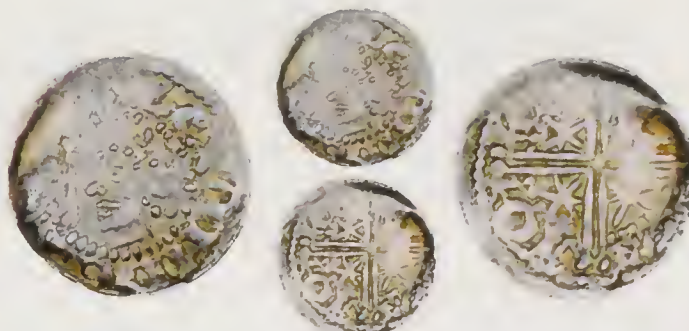
- 3950 Sterling, type III, Perth, Jon Cokin, ION COKIN ON P, 1.44g/3h (SCBI 35, 129-30; B 41, fig 114; S 5043). *Reverse a little off-centre, nearly very fine* £100-150

Provenance: Colchester (Essex) Hoard 1969; Sotheby Auction, 24 March 1971, lot 165 (part); bt Seaby October 1975



- 47 Sterling, type III, Edinburgh, Alex, ALEX ON EDEN, 1.45g/12h (SCBI 35, 112-13; B 65a, fig 134A; S 5043). *Nearly very fine, toned* £150-200

Provenance: A. Sutherland Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 7 (part)



- 3951 Sterling, type III, Roxburgh, Adam, ADAM ON RO[KESB], 1.29g/3h (SCBI 35, 129-30; B 30, fig. 136, same dies; S 5043). *Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise good fine or better* £100-150

Provenance: Colchester (Essex) Hoard 1969; Sotheby Auction, 24 March 1971, lot 165 (part); bt Seaby October 1975



- 48 Sterling, type III, 'Fres', Walter, WATER ON FRES, 1.26g/3h (SCBI 35, 117, same dies; B 58, fig 129, same dies; S 5043). *Obverse fine, reverse nearly very fine, rare* £150-200

Provenance: A. Sutherland Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 9.

The obverse is struck from a die which was also used at 'Dun', Glasgow and Montrose. Despite the reading given in SCBI 35, this specimen clearly reads WATER on the reverse, with no sign of a ligated L



- 3952 Sterling, type III, St Andrews, Thomas, THOMAS ON ANDER, 1.15g/10h (cf. SCBI 35, 136; B 69, fig 133, same dies; S 5043). *Well-struck on a neat round flan, better than very fine and very rare* £300-400

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1987



- 3953** Sterling, type III, Stirling, Henri, HENRI ON STR, 1.36g/2h (SCBI 35, 137; B 69h, fig 110A; S 5043). *Some peripheral flatness, otherwise about very fine and toned, rare* £200-250

Provenance: A. Sutherland Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 14



- 3954** Sterling, type VII, Berwick, Johan, IOHAN ON BER, 1.44g/11h (SCBI 35, 146; B 18, fig 95; S 5047). *Partly flat, otherwise good fine or better, toned* £120-150

Provenance: Bt W. Ferris February 1979



- 3955** Sterling, type VII, Perth, Jon Cokin, ION CO ON PER, 1.49g/2h (SCBI 35, 152, same obv. die; B 36a, fig 99A; S 5047). *Neatly struck on a full round flan, very fine and toned, rare* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1987

Second coinage



- 3956** Sterling, class A, reads ALEXSANDER and G'SIA, rev. ESCOSSIE (3 pellets) REX, four mullets of six points, 1.32g/4h (SCBI 35, 190, same dies; cf. B 7, fig. 148; S 5049). *Old cut on King's forehead, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £300-400

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1981.

The old Baldwin ticket notes that a specimen from the same dies in the Roth Sale (lot 336) fetched £8 in October 1918



- 3957** Sterling, class A, reads ALEXSANDER and G'RA, rev. ESCOSSIE: REX, four mullets of six points, 1.36g/9h (SCBI 35, 191, same rev. die; cf. B 8, fig. 148; S 5049). *Good fine, dark tone, very rare* £150-250

Provenance: W.H. Pheatt Collection, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 823 [acquired March 1991]

- 3958** Sterlings (2), both class Ma, four mullets of six points, 1.37g/12h, 1.13g/1h (SCBI 35, 195ff; B 9ff, fig. 150ff; S 5053) [2]. *First neatly struck, about very fine and toned, second fine* £80-100

Provenance: Second H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 11, 8-9 October 1980, lot 681 (part)

- 3959** Sterlings (2), both class Ma, four mullets of six points, 1.43g/7h, 1.12g/1h (SCBI 35, 195ff; B 9ff, fig. 150ff; S 5053) [2]. *First neatly struck, about very fine and toned, second fine* £80-100

- 3960** Sterlings (4), all class Mb2, four mullets of six points (3) 1.42g/12h, 1.37g/11h, 1.15g/12h; three mullets of six, one star of seven points, 1.35g/3h (SCBI 35, 222-6, 262; B figs 178-9; S 5054) [4]. *Fine to about very fine* £120-150

Provenance: First H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 11, 8-9 October 1980, lot 681 (part)

- 3961** Sterling, class Mc1, two mullets of six, two stars of seven points, 1.34g/6h (cf. SCBI 35, 283; B fig. 186; S 5055). *A little flat in places, otherwise nearly very fine* £60-80

- 3962** Sterlings (3), all class Mc2, one mullet of five, three of six points (2), 1.39g/8h, 1.21g/3h; four mullets of six points, 1.36g/2h (SCBI 35, 233-4, 252-6; B figs. 198-9; S 5055) [3]. *Mostly better than fine* £90-120

Provenance: First and third H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 11, 8-9 October 1980, lot 681 (part)

- 3963** Sterling, class E, four mullets of five points, pellet between L and E of ALEXANDER, 1.45g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 204ff; B 33, fig. 165; S 5056). *Nearly very fine, toned* £60-80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1979

- 3964** Sterling, class E, four mullets of five points, pellet between L and E of ALEXANDER, rev. extra pellets in two quarters, 1.40g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 204ff; B 33, fig. 166, same dies; S 5056). *A few minor scratches on reverse, otherwise about very fine, toned* £60-80

Provenance: Christie's Auction, 17 February 1981, lot 267 (part)



- 965** Sterling, class E, from the same rev. die as previous, four mullets of five points, extra pellet in two quarters, 1.33g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, 204ff; B 33-4, fig. 166, same rev. die; S 5056). *Obverse very slightly double-struck, otherwise better than very fine, toned* £80-100

Provenance: Glasgow & West of Scotland NS Auction, September 1979

- 966** Sterlings (3), all class E, four mullets of five points, pellet between D and E of ALEXANDER, rev. extra pellets in two quarters, 1.40g/10h; three mullets of six, one star of seven points, 1.16g/3h; two mullets of six, two stars of seven points, 1.42g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 204ff; B 33ff; fig. 165ff; S 5056) [3]. *Mostly good fine, toned* £100-150

Provenance: First and third H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 11, 8-9 October 1980, lot 681 (part)

- 967** Sterling, class D, four mullets of six points, one apparently struck over a star of seven points, 1.42g/11h (SCBI 35, 200-1; cf. B fig. 161ff; S 5057). *About very fine, toned* £60-80

Provenance: H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 11, 8-9 October 1980, lot 681 (part)



- 968** Halfpenny, rev. two mullets of six points, 0.67g/2h (SCBI 35, 287-9; B 2, fig. 193; S 5061, *this coin illustrated*). *Good very fine and attractively toned, rare* £250-300

Provenance: Lt-Col J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 114



- 969** Farthing, rev. four mullets of six points, 0.35g/11h (SCBI 35, 291-3; B 1, fig. 196; S 5063). *A little flat in one quarter, otherwise about very fine, rare* £250-300

Provenance: R.W. Cochran-Patrick Collection, Sotheby Auction, 30-1 March 1936, lot 171 (part); bt Baldwin June 1987

John Baliol (1292-1296)

First coinage



- 3970** Sterling, no mint name (probably Berwick), four mullets of 6 points, 1.46g/7h (SCBI 35, 298ff; B 1ff, fig. 210ff; S 5065). *A little peripheral flatness, otherwise nearly very fine* £200-250

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 11 June 1980, lot 243 (part)



- 3971** Sterling, St Andrews, CIVITAS SANDRE, two mullets of five, two of six points, 1.42g/3h (SCBI 35, 296, same dies; B 11, fig. 214; S 5067). *About very fine, dark tone, rare* £250-300

Provenance: W.H.D. Longstaffe Collection, Sotheby Auction, 20-1 January 1903, lot 343 (part); T. Bearman Collection; bt Baldwin June 1981

Second coinage



- 3972** Sterling, no mint name (possibly Berwick), two mullets of five, two stars of five points, 1.29g/3h (SCBI 35, 306, same dies; B 18, fig. 221, same obv. die; S 5071). *Good fine* £120-150

Provenance: Christie's Auction, 17 February 1981, lot 267 (part)



- 3973** Halfpenny, two mullets of six points in second and third quarters, 0.62g/8h (SCBI 35, 315, same dies; B 1, fig. 222; S 5074). *Nearly very fine* £250-300



- 3974** Halfpenny, two mullets of six points in first and fourth quarters, 0.76g/9h (SCBI 35, 317, same rev. die; B 2, fig. 224; S 5074). *Some weakness in legends, otherwise about very fine, the rarer variety* £300-350

Provenance: J. Davidson Collection [from J. Verity]; SNC Apr. 1990 (1791); W.H. Pheatt Collection, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 828

Robert the Bruce (1306-1329)



- 3975** Sterling, small colon stops on obv., 1.44g/12h (Holmes/Stewartby 7H; SCBI 35, 318ff; B 1, fig. 225; S 5076). *Very slightly creased, otherwise very fine or better, dark tone* £800-1,000

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1982



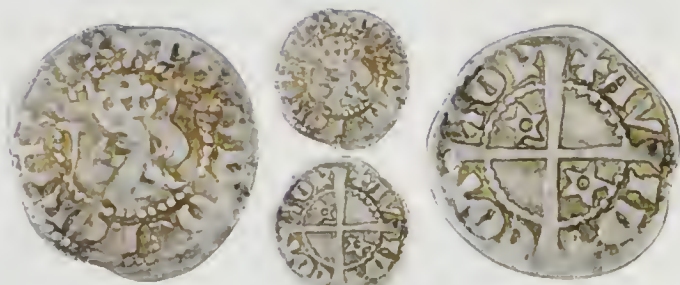
- 3976** Halfpenny, single pellet after GRA, 0.55g/5h (Holmes/Stewartby -D; SCBI 35, 322-3; cf. B 1, fig. 227; S 5077). *Two tiny scratches on King's forehead, otherwise about very fine, dark tone, extremely rare* £700-900

Provenance: G.C. Drabble Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 13-14 December 1943, lot 1188; A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 118.

The obverse die with a single pellet after GRA is not noted in Holmes and Stewartby's die study

David II (1329-1371)

First coinage, First issue



- 3977** Halfpenny, mm. cross pattée, DAVID DEI GRA REX, ornate As, rev. AVID SCOTTOR, mullet of five points in second and third quarters, 0.53g/2h (Holmes/Stewartby Dc; cf. B 1, fig. 248; S 5081). *Good fine or better, very rare* £400-500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 3-4 October 1988, lot 351

First coinage, Second issue



- 3978** Sterling, small letters, no stops on obv., X over O [?] in REX 1.17g/3h (SCBI 35, 335, same rev. die; B 18, fig. 241; S 5088). *Legends slightly weak in places, otherwise very fine or better* £90-120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin



- 3979** Sterling, small letters, no stops on obv., 1.01g/3h (SCBI 35, 341, same dies; B 22, fig. 244; S 5088). *Legends slightly weak in places, otherwise very fine or better* £90-120



- 3980** Sterling, small letters, pellet stops on obv., 1.05g/10h (SCBI 35, 355; B 23, fig. 244; S 5088). *Very fine* £90-120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin July 1984



- 3981** Sterling, small letters, colon and pellet stops on obv., 1.09g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 346; B 29, fig. 247; S 5088). *Lightly creased, otherwise very fine or better, dark tone* £90-120

Provenance: W.H. Pheatt Collection, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 829 [acquired April 1989]

Second coinage



- 3982** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, saltire stops, DAVID, 4.63g/10h (cf. SCBI 35, 359; cf. B 2, fig. 250; S 5092). *Small section of legend flat, otherwise nearly very fine with shiny grey toning, rare, the exact variety not listed in Burns* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



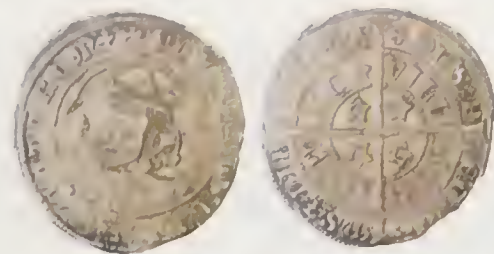
- 3983** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, rosettes in spandrels, saltire stops, 4.32g/4h (SCBI 35, 363; B 4, fig. 252; S 5093). *Some surface marks and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



- 984** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, pellets in spandrels, double saltire stops, three saltires at end of legend, 4.67g/4h (SCBI 35, –; B 7, fig. 253; S 5094). *Some light surface scratches, otherwise about very fine, rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



- 3988** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, crosslet stops, lis at end of legend, reads COTOROM, 4.18g/4h (SCBI 35, 374, same obv. die; B 15, fig. 262; S 5091). *Two small scratches behind King's head, otherwise about very fine, reverse better* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



- 985** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, saltire stops, saltire at end of legend, 4.27g/5h (SCBI 35, 368, same dies; B 15a, fig. 262B; S 5091). *Rather weakly struck, otherwise about very fine* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



- 3989** Groat, class A, Aberdeen, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, saltire stops, double saltire at end of legend, 4.59g/6h (cf. SCBI 35, 376; B 15b, fig. 254A, same dies; S 5103). *A little weak in parts, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £400-600

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1990

- 3990** Groat, class B, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, large young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, double crosslet stops, 4.20g/5h (cf. SCBI 35, 377; B 19, fig. 279; S 5095). *Some surface scratches, otherwise good fine* £90-120



- 986** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, saltire stops, 4.24g/7h (SCBI 35, 369; B 10, fig. 257; S 5091). *Slightly weak in places, otherwise about very fine* £120-150



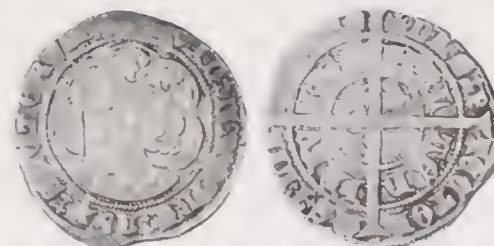
- 3991** Groat, class B, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, large young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, double crosslet stops, rev. cross in third quarter, 4.17g/9h (SCBI 35, –; B 23b, fig. 282B; S 5096). *The profile slightly double-struck, otherwise about very fine on a large flan, very rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



- 987** Groat, class A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, crosslet stops, mullet at end of legend, 4.60g/4h (SCBI 35, 370, same dies; B 12, fig. 259; S 5091). *Small striking crack and a few surface marks, otherwise good very fine* £200-300

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1982



- 3992** Groat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, double crosslet stops, 4.21g/2h (Bateson, Coinage in Scotland, p.56, fig 61, *this coin*; cf. SCBI 35, 385; B 25, fig. 287; S 5098). *Good fine* £120-150



- 3993** Groat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, double crosslet stops, double crosslet at end of legend, rev. D in second quarter, 4.36g/9h (cf. SCBI 35, 386; B 26, fig. 288; S 5099). *Flat in places, otherwise about very fine, rare* £200-250

Provenance: B. Roth Collection, Part I, Sotheby Auction, 19-20 July 1917, lot 340 (part); bt Baldwin September 1988



- 3994** Groat, class D, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, 'Robert II' style bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, double crosslet stops, pellet behind head and in second quarter of rev., 3.56g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 389; B 36, fig. 297; S 5101). *Very fine or better, dark tone* £250-300

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988



- 3995** Groat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, double crosslet stops, double crosslet at end of legend, reads COTORVM, rev. D in second quarter, 4.15g/8h (cf. SCBI 35, 386; B 27, fig. 289; S 5099). *A few light surface scratches, otherwise about very fine and toned, rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1988

- 3996** Groat, class D, Edinburgh, 'Robert II' style bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, 3.20g/3h (Bateson, *Coinage in Scotland*, p.56, fig 62, *this coin*; cf. SCBI 35, 387; B 32, fig. 397; S 5100); Sterling, class A, Edinburgh, small young bust, 0.94g/2h (SCBI 35, —; cf. B 5, fig. 270; S 5114) [2]. *First about fine, second fine or better but with some surface scratching* £120-150



- 3997** Halfgroat, class A, Aberdeen, mm. cross pattée, small young bust, tressure of five arcs, saltire stops, legend ends SCOTORVM, 2.22g/10h (cf. SCBI 35, 401; B 6, fig. 265; S 5112). *Patchy colouring, good fine, very rare* £250-350

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1990



- 3998** Halfgroat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, crosslet stops, rev. D in second quarter, 2.08g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 398; cf. B 14, fig. 290; S 5110). *A few small digs on obverse, otherwise good fine, reverse better, rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002

- 3999** Halfgroat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, crosslet stops, 1.96g/10h (cf. SCBI 35, 398ff; cf. B 15, fig. 293; S 5109). *A few surface scratches, otherwise fine, rare* £90-120

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 4000** Sterling, class B, Edinburgh, large young bust, rev. D in fourth quarter, 1.06g/5h (SCBI 35, 410, same dies; B 6, fig. 274; S 5117). *Mark on face, otherwise better than very fine, toned, rare* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1987



- 4001** Sterling, class D, Edinburgh, 'Robert II' style bust, pellet behind head and in second quarter of rev., 1.00g/10h (cf. SCBI 35, 411ff; B 11, fig. 295; S 5120). *Nearly very fine, dark tone, rare* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1990

Second/Third Coinage



- 4002** Groat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, star behind head, rev. star between E and D of EDINBVRGH, 4.14g/12h (SCBI 35, 390; B vol. I, p. 257; S 5123). *Slightly weak on portrait, otherwise very fine and toned, very rare* £400-500

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002.

Burns refers to this rare variety in the text as having been first published by Lindsay (pl. iv, 94) but does not illustrate an example himself. Although Stewart (1967) assigned to the third coinage, M. Joan Murray commented that, taking the weight of known specimens into consideration, it may belong just before May 1366 and the A which reduced the weight of the coinage.

Third coinage



- 003** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, 'Robert II' style bust, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, double crosslet stops, star on sceptre handle, 3.70g/4h (SCBI 35, 421ff; B 41, fig. 302; S 5125). A couple of small edge chips, otherwise good very fine or better, attractively toned £200-250

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1981

Robert II (1371-1390)



- 004** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, reads SCOTTORVM, 3.68g/1h (SCBI 35, 445ff; B 3, fig. 309; S 5131). Struck on an irregular flan and with a few surface marks, otherwise good fine or better £90-120

Provenance: Bt W. Ferris 1971

- 005** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, reads SCOTTORVM, 3.76g/10h (SCBI 35, 445ff; B 3, fig. 309; S 5131). Struck on an irregular flan, good fine or better £90-120

Provenance: 'Ridgemount' Collection, Spink Auction 69, 20 April 1989, lot 287 (part)



- 006** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, B behind head, 3.85g/4h (SCBI 35, 458-9, same dies; B 8, fig. 328; S 5132, this coin illustrated). Full and round, about extremely fine, toned, an exceptional example of this rare variety £400-600

Provenance: J.G. Murdoch Collection, Part VII, Sotheby Auction, 14 December 1904, lot 1022 (part), described as David II; R.C. Lockett Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 18-19 June 1957, lot 149; H. J. Marr Collection; Lt-Col J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 149 [from Spink]



- 4007** Groat, Dundee, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, B behind head, DEI omitted from legend, double saltire stops, double saltires at end of legend, rev. broken N in DNS, 3.56g/2h (cf. SCBI 35, 477-8; cf. B 15, fig. 332; S 5135). Very fine and very rare £600-800

Provenance: Dr C. Dunbar Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 90.

The letter B behind the head is not entirely clear. Whether this is due to accidental wear, damage to the die or a deliberate attempt to alter it is not entirely clear. Mrs Murray noted a specimen of B 328 without the B behind the head, while the cataloguer has seen a Halfgroat where the B has been erased from the die

- 4008** Groats (3), all Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, reading SCOTTORVM, 3.67g/1h, 3.53g/6h, 2.86g/12h (SCBI 35, 460ff; B 10, fig. 317; S 5136) [3]. Fine or better, first with surface scratches, others small of flan £120-150

Provenance: First H. Bryan Collection, Christie's and Edmiston's Auction (Glasgow), 28 June 1979, lot 196; others Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 4009** Groat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, large head similar to intermediate bust of David II, no star on sceptre handle, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, reads SEOTORVM, 3.99g/5h (SCBI 35, 476; cf. B 14, fig. 335; cf. S 5136). Some faint hairline scratches and rather weak in centres, otherwise nearly very fine, toned, very rare £250-300

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1981.

A rare and anomalous issue which is difficult to place in the chronology of the reign. Most specimens are well struck on large round flans but all lack the star on the sceptre handle which signified the weight reduction of 1366/7. The Ashmolean specimen at 4.02g and the present one at 3.99g are at the top of the normal weight range for Robert II Groats; the Davidson specimen (DNW 60, lot 372) weighed 3.53g although still struck on a full flan



- 4010** Halfgroat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, star on sceptre handle, 1.92g/6h (cf. SCBI 35, 483ff; B 9, fig. 320; S 5143). Some surface staining, otherwise very fine or better, particularly the portrait £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 1990



- 4011** Sterling, Edinburgh, star on sceptre handle, trefoil of pellets behind head, 0.92g/1h (SCBI 35, 496, same dies; B 4a, fig. 313A; S 5148). *Edge a little ragged and a few surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine, rare* £120-150

Provenance: S. Smith Jr. Collection, Sotheby Auction, 11-12 May 1908, lot 259 (part); T. Bearman Collection; R.C. Lockett Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 26 October 1960, lot 800 (part); bt Baldwin March 1989



- 4012** Sterling, Perth, star on sceptre handle, B behind head, 1.00g/1h (SCBI 35, —; B 13a, fig. 331; S 5147). *The obverse double-struck, rendering the B indistinct, otherwise nearly very fine, dark tone, rare* £150-200

Provenance: 'Ridgemount' Collection, Spink Auction 69, 20 April 1989, lot 242, recte S 5147



- 4013** Halfpenny, Edinburgh, ROBERTVS REX, rev. VILA EIDIRBVR, 0.44g/9h (SCBI 35, 502-3; B 2, fig. 315; S 515). *Nearly very fine, uneven toning, rare* £120-150

Provenance: Bt P. Finn August 1994



- 4014** Halfpenny, Edinburgh, ROBERTVS REX, rev. VILA EIDINBVG, 0.48g/2h (SCBI 35, 504-5; B 4, fig. 316; S 5152). *A weak spot on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, toned, an exceptional specimen* £400-600

Provenance: R.C. Lockett Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 26 October 1960, lot 803; S.P. Fay 'Dundee' Collection, Bowers & Ruddy/Spink Auction (Los Angeles), 19 February 1976, lot 41; Dr C. Dunbar Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 91



- 4015** Halfpenny, Dundee, ROBERTVS REX, rev. VILLA DVND, 0.41g/10h (SCBI 35, 506, same dies; B 4b, fig. 333B; S 5153). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise good fine or better, extremely rare* £400-500

Provenance: Found on the foreshore of the R. Thames; bt Baldwin March 1987

Robert III (1390-1406)

Heavy coinage, First issue

- 4016** Groats (2), both Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps, triple pellet/saltire stops, 2.67g/1h, 2.57g/4h (SCBI 35, 537ff; B 4, fig. 344; S 5164) [2]. *First nearly very fine but a little small of flan, second fine or better, chipped* £120-150

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 4017** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of nine arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps, lis and crescent stops, 2.67g/10h (SCBI 35, 557ff; B 13, fig. 355; S 5164B). *Some surface scratching and a little small of flan, otherwise nearly very fine, toned, a scarce variety* £150-200

- 4018** Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. cross potent, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps except above crown, triple pellet stops, 1.41g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 602; cf. B 7, fig. 354; S 5172). *Some edge splits, fine or better, scarce* £80-100

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002

Heavy coinage, Second issue



- 4019** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of nine arcs, trefoils on cusps, double pellet stops, cinquefoil of pellets at end of legend, rev. double saltire stops, 2.58g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 565-7; cf. B 37, fig. 381; S 5170). *Old scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine, dark tone* £150-200

Provenance: H. Bryan Collection, Christie's and Edmiston's Auction (Glasgow), 28 June 1979, lot 197



- 4020** Groat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of seven arcs broken by bust, trefoils on cusps, pellet and saltire stops, 2.72g/2h (cf. SCBI 35, 581ff; cf. B 20, fig. 362; S 5170). *A little short of flan, otherwise nearly very fine* £120-150



- 21** Groat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of seven arcs broken by bust, trefoils on cusps, annulets in spandrels, double saltire stops, 2.89g/5h (cf. SCBI 35, 586, same obv. die; cf. B 26, fig. 389; S 5171). *A little double-struck, otherwise about very fine* £150-200

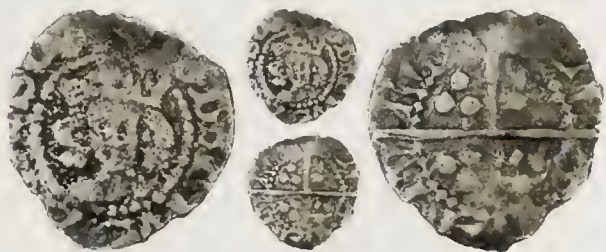
Provenance: Revd J.H. Pollexfen Collection, Sotheby Auction, 26-8 June 1900, lot 229 (part); T. Bearman Collection; R.C. Lockett Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 26 October 1960, lot 820 (part); bt Baldwin March 1989

Base issues



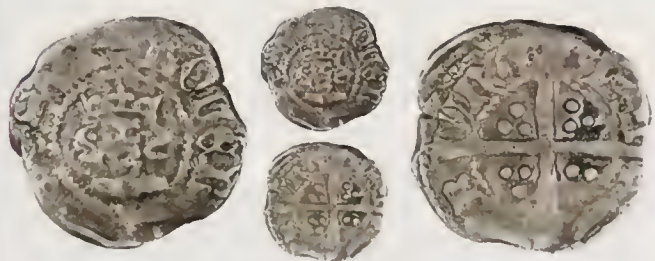
- 22** Penny, possibly Aberdeen, mm. cross pattée on *obv.* only, ROBERTVS DEI GRA, saltire and pellet stops, *rev.* REX SCOTORVM, 0.81g/8h (SCBI 35, 608; cf. B 5c, fig. 403C; S 5182). *A little creased and with a tiny edge chip, otherwise fine or better, very rare* £350-450

Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1890 [from Lord Stewartby 1976]



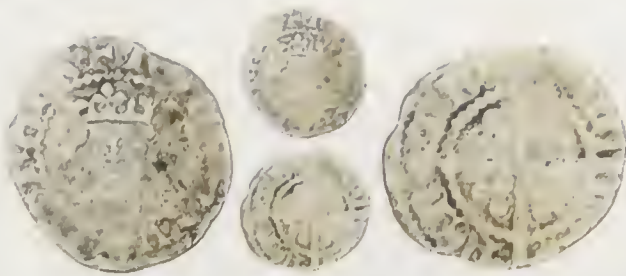
- 23** Halfpenny, Edinburgh, second issue, mm. cross potent, crowned facing bust, ROBERTVS REX SCO, *rev.* VILLA EDINBVRGH, 0.27g/11h (cf. SCBI 35, —; cf. B 2, fig. 382; S 5187). *Fine, very rare* £250-300

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; Glendining Auction, 13 March 1974, lot 370; S.P. Fay 'Dundee' Collection, Bowers & Ruddy/Spink Auction (Los Angeles), 19 February 1976, lot 50; Dr C. Dunbar Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 93



- 24** Halfpenny, Edinburgh, second issue, mm. cross potent, crowned facing bust, ROBERTVS REX SCO, *rev.* VILA EDINBVRG, 0.43g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, —; B 2, fig. 382; S 5187). *Good fine, dark tone, very rare* £300-400

Provenance: Highbury Hoard, 1868; J.G. Murdoch Collection, Part II, Sotheby Auction, 11 May 1903, lot 75; Lord Grantley Collection, Part V, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1734 (part); A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 131; 'Ridgemount' Collection, Spink Auction 69, 20 April 1989, lot 245



- 4025** Halfpenny, Perth, second issue, mm. cross potent, crowned facing bust, ROBERTVS DEI GRA, saltire stops, *rev.* VII.A DE PERTH, 0.40g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 612; B 3b, fig. 398D; S 5188). *About fine, extremely rare* £250-350

Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1892

James I (1406-1437)

- 4026** Groat, First Fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs, lis and saltire on bust, lis and I by neck, crosslet to left of sceptre, I on handle, lis stops both sides, 1.98g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, 644; cf. B 17, fig. 449; S 5195). *Slight edge chip, fine or better* £90-120



- 4027** Groat, First Fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs, lis on bust and to left of neck, reads ICOBVS, lis stops both sides, 2.27g/6h (cf. SCBI 35, 644; B 18, fig. 450; S 5195). *Nearly very fine* £200-250

- 4028** Groats (2), both First Fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs, various marks, both read ICOBVS, lis stops both sides, 2.17g/9h, 1.99g/10h (cf. SCBI 35, 644; S 5195) [2]. *About fine* £120-150



- 4029** Groat, First fleur-de-lis issue, Linlithgow, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs, lis and two saltires on bust, lis and I by neck, I on sceptre handle, *rev.* one small and three large pellets in first and fourth quarters, lis in second and third quarters, saltire in third quarter, 2.41g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 657-9; B 28, fig. 464; S 5199). *Obverse slightly double-struck at one edge, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £500-700

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1992



- 4030** Penny, type A, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, IACOBVS DEI GRATIA, *rev.* VILA EDINBVRGH, 0.78g/12h (SCBI 35, 673; B 3b-d, fig. 423E-G; S 5204). *Chipped, fine or better, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1906

James II (1437-1460)

First coinage



- 4031** Groat, Third Fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, three pellets in first and fourth quarters, lis in second and third quarters, double crescent stops, 2.18g/12h (SCBI 35, 678ff; B 1, fig. 495; S 5225). *Some surface scratching on obverse, otherwise good fine* £200-250

Provenance: J. & R. Edmiston Auction (Glasgow), May 1976

Second coinage, First issue



- 4032** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée on obv. only, crown in first and fourth quarters, three pellets in second and third quarters, legend reads CNS and begins at 3 o'clock, 3.30g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 694, same obv. die; cf. B 7, fig. 517; S 5231). *King's face a little flat, otherwise nearly very fine, rare* £500-700

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 19-20 June 1990, lot 1131

Second coinage, Second issue



- 4033** Groat, type II, Edinburgh, mm. crown, saltires by neck and on throat, annulets between pellets on rev., double saltire stops both sides, 3.53g/9h (SCBI 35, 704-5; cf. B 22a, fig. 534; S 5234). *Some surface marks, otherwise good fine or better, toned* £200-250

Provenance: with Spink 1972; Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 4034** Groat, type II, Perth, mm. crown, saltires by neck, saltires between pellets on rev., double saltire stops both sides, 3.73g/1h (SCBI 35, 717-18, same rev. die; cf. B 40, fig. 584; S 5239). *Double-struck and with a small edge chip, otherwise very fine or better with a strong portrait, very rare* £500-700

Provenance: BI Baldwin prior to 1981



- 4035** Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. cross fourchée on obv., crown on rev., tressure of nine arcs, trefoils on cusps except on breast, lis to right of crown, rev. three pellets in first and fourth quarters, crown in second and third quarters, 1.73g/1h (SCBI 35, 678ff; B 2a, fig. 551A; S 5243). *Two striking cracks on obverse, otherwise about very fine and toned, extremely rare especially in this condition* £800-1,000

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 3-4 October 1988, lot 355

James III (1460-1488)

Light issue, c.1467



- 4036** Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. cross, saltires by neck, reads IACOBVS DEI GRA REX SCOT, rev. VILLA EDINBVRG, mullets in first and fourth, pellets with extra saltire in second and third quarters, 1.09g/8h (SCBI 35, 749; B 6, fig. 577; S 5270). *Chipped and a little creased, about fine; one of only two known specimens* £800-1,000

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002

Base silver issue, 1471-83



- 4037** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs on rev. large mullet in first and fourth, thistle-head in second and third quarters, double saltire stops both sides, 2.08g/9h (Bateson, *Coinage in Scotland*, p.66, fig 22, *this coin*; SCBI 35, 749, same dies; B 6, fig. 577; S 5270). *On a fairly full flan, about very fine, rare* £500-600

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 4038** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs on rev. mullet in first and fourth, thistle-head in second and third quarters, double saltire stops both sides, 1.89g/5h (SCBI 35, 749ff; cf. B 7, fig. 578; S 5270). *Small edge split on obverse, otherwise good fine with a good portrait* £350-450

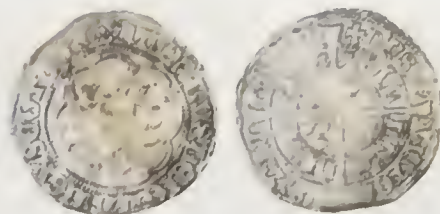
Provenance: BI Baldwin March 1977



- 039** Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of nine arcs, rev. thistle-head in first and fourth, mullet in second and third quarters, double saltire stops both sides, 0.94g/5h (SCBI 35, 753; cf. B 3, fig. 585; S 5272). *Slight dent in centre of obverse, otherwise fine, very rare* £400-600

Provenance: Mauchline (Ayrshire) Hoard 1971; Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1934

Light issue, c.1482



- 4043** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross fleury, crown with five spikes, rev. mullets in first and fourth, pellets in second and third quarters, reads EDINBVRG, 2.46g/8h (SCBI 35, 759, same dies; B 21, fig. 604; S 5281). *Somewhat double-struck and the portrait rather weak, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* £300-400

Provenance: Innerwick (East Lothian) Hoard 1979 (no. 78); Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1934; bt Baldwin June 2002.

A mule between the coinages of 1482 and 1475. The Innerwick Hoard contained three examples of this rare issue, all from the same pair of dies



- 40** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of ten arcs, crown of three large fleurs, rev. pellets in first and fourth, mullets in second and third quarters, 2.31g/6h (SCBI 35, 756, same obv. die; B 20, fig. 592; S 5274). *Good fine but some surface scratches, particularly on the reverse, rare* £250-300

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8-9 April 1981, lot 564 (part)



- 4044** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross fleury, crown with five spikes, rev. mullets in first and fourth, pellets in second and third quarters, reads EDENBEOVRGE, 2.24g/10h (SCBI 35, 765, same obv. die; B 25, fig. 605; S 5280). *Small flan flaw above crown, otherwise about very fine* £250-350

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1973



- 41** Groat, Berwick, mm. cross pattée, tressure of ten arcs, crown of five tall fleurs, rev. pellets in first and fourth, mullets in second and third quarters, 2.29g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 760-1; B 15a, fig. 588A; S 5276). *Good fine, very rare* £400-600

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1989



- 4045** Penny, Edinburgh, mm. cross fourchée, rev. pellets in first and fourth, mullets in second and third quarters, 0.63g/6h (SCBI 35, 768; B 1, fig. 609; S 5283). *Slightly creased, otherwise good fine, very rare* £250-350

Provenance: H.J. Marr Collection; Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1945 [from Spink]

Main issue, 1484-8



- 42** Halfgroat, Berwick, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs, crown of three fleurs, rev. pellets in first and fourth, mullets in second and third quarters, 1.07g/7h (SCBI 35, —; B 5, fig. 594; S 5278). *Slightly bent, otherwise fine or better, extremely rare* £500-700

Provenance: Marquess of Bute Collection, Part II, Sotheby Auction, 11 June 1951, lot 231; bt Baldwin March 1989



- 4046** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross on obv., cross fleury on rev., annulet behind bust, rev. cross fleury before VII, crown in first and fourth, annulet and three pellets in second and third quarters, double annulet stops both sides, 2.55g/8h (SCBI 35, 772-4; B 35a, fig. 638; S 5289). *Slightly small of flan, otherwise nearly very fine with a good portrait, the variety rare* £400-500

Provenance: Bt Baldwin November 1975



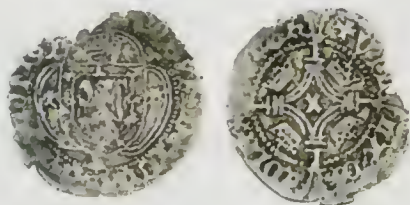
- 4047** Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. plain cross, rev. plain cross before VIL, crown in first and fourth, annulet and three pellets in second and third quarters, annulet stops, 1.40g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 789-90; B 10, fig. 648; S 5292). A few spots of verdigris, otherwise about fine, reverse better, very rare
£250-350

Provenance: Mauchline (Ayrshire) Hoard 1971; Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1954

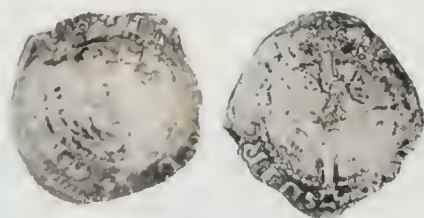
Billon issues



- 4048** Plack, mm. cross pattée, cross pattée each side of shield, rev. floreate cross fourchée, crowns in angles, saltire in centre, 2.34g/9h (Bateson, Coinage in Scotland, p.89, fig 110, this coin; SCBI 35, 791; B 2, fig. 572; S 5293). Good fine, very rare
£120-150
- Provenance: Glendining Auction, 19-20 June 1990, lot 1136



- 4049** Half-Plack, mm. cross pattée, cross pattée each side of shield, rev. floreate cross fourchée, crowns in angles, saltire in centre, 0.97g/11h (Bateson, Coinage in Scotland, p.90, fig 111, this coin; SCBI 35, 792; B 1, fig. 573; S 5296). Chipped, otherwise good fine or better, very rare £120-150
- Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1982



- 4050** Half-Plack, mm. cross pattée, cross pattée each side of shield, double saltire stops, S at end of legend, rev. floreate cross fourchée, crowns in angles, I in centre, 1.42g/11h (SCBI 35, —; cf. B 1c, fig. 573B; S 5298). Flan a little irregular, fair to fine, extremely rare £90-120
- Provenance: W. Allen Collection; exchanged with N.G. Brodie January 1981.

A variety with S at the end of the obverse legend is published by Lindsay (First supplement, p.31 and pl. 3, 9). Burns, however, casts doubt on its existence (vol. II, p.160)



- 4051** Billon Penny, type B, mm. cross fourchée, rev. cross fourchée, slipped trefoils in angles, 0.72g/8h (SCBI 35, —; B 6, fig. 587; S 5300). Nearly very fine on a large flan, very rare
£200-300
- Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, May 2001, lot 1961

- 4052** Billon Pennies (2), both type C, mm. plain cross, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, low crown, reads VILLCA EDINBURGH, 0.60g/2h, tall crown, 0.64g/2h (SCBI 35, 795-9; B 10-14, fig. 596, 612; S 5301-2) [2]. Better than fine, rare £120-150
- Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 1995

- 4053** Billon Pennies (2), both type C, mm. plain cross, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, tall crown, 0.26g/3h, saltire in reverse legend, 0.31g/2h (SCBI 35, 794-5; B 17, fig. 613; S 5301-2) [2]. Better than fine, rare £120-150
- Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 1995



- 4054** Copper Farthing (Black Money), type I, 0.42g/12h (SCBI 35, 804; B 1, fig. 560; S 5305). About very fine for issue, very rare
£350-450
- Provenance: Dr J. Davidson Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 59, October 2003, lot 871

Ecclesiastical issues



- 4055** Penny, Bp Kennedy, type II(i), orb faces downwards and to left, 1.87g/8h (Holmes 25, this coin; SCBI 35, 807; S 5307). About very fine with nice surfaces, rare
£150-200
- Provenance: The Property of a Gentleman, Christie's Auction, December 1984, lot 45 (part)

- 4056** Penny, Bp Kennedy, type II(i), orb faces downwards and to left, 1.56g/7h (Holmes 47, this coin; SCBI 35, 807; S 5307). About fine, reverse better
£60-80



- 057 Penny, Bp Kennedy, type III, orb faces to left, rosette in centre, 2.35g/7h (Holmes 218, *this coin*; Bateson, *Coinage in Scotland*, p.92, fig 117, *this coin*; SCBI 35, 813-14; S 5311). *Nice surfaces, full round flan, extremely fine for issue, very rare* £250-350

Provenance: The Property of a Gentleman, Christie's Auction, 4 December 1984, lot 45 (part)



- 058 Penny, Bp Kennedy, type III, orb faces to left, rosette in centre, 1.12g/1h (Holmes 251, *this coin*; SCBI 35, 813-14; S 5311). *Nearly very fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 1975

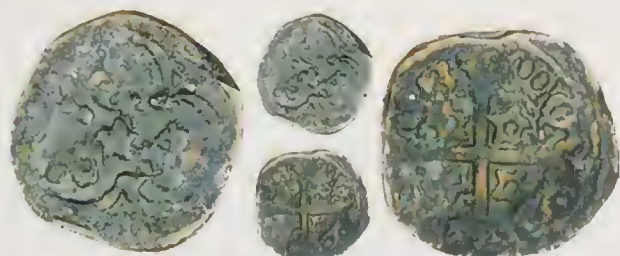
- 059 Farthings (2), Bp Kennedy, type I, 0.55g, type II, 0.41g (S 5312-13) [2]. *Poor to fair, rare* £20-30

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 24 June 1970, lot 81 (part); Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1964



- 060 Farthing, Bp Kennedy, type II, rev. MO PAVPER, 0.63g/7h (SCBI 35, 805; S 5314). *Nearly very fine, very rare* £300-350

Provenance: Dr J. Davidson Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 59, 7 October 2003, lot 873



- 061 Farthing, Bp Kennedy, type II, rev. MO PAVPER, 0.69g/2h (SCBI 35, 805; S 5314). *Nearly very fine, very rare* £300-350

Provenance: S.P. Fay 'Dundee' Collection, Bowers & Ruddy/Spink Auction (Los Angeles), 19 February 1976, lot 73; Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1965; L. La Rivière Collection, Spink Auction 179, 29 March 2006, lot 76

James IV (1488-1531)

Light coinage



- 4062 Groat, Edinburgh, mm. crown on *obv.* only, tressure of seven arcs, small trefoils on all cusps, medieval 4 at end of legend, *rev.* three pellets in first and fourth, mullets in second and third quarters, star stops both sides, 2.27g/6h (Bateson, *Coinage in Scotland*, p.69, fig. 88, *this coin*; SCBI 35, 844; B -; S 5338). *Weak patch on obverse, fine, reverse better, very rare* £300-400

Provenance: Bt D. McFarlan February 1989



- 4063 Groat, Edinburgh, mm. crown on *obv.* only, stars by neck, IIII at end of legend, no stops, *rev.* three pellets and annulet in first and fourth, mullets in second and third quarters, star stops, 2.38g/7h (cf. SCBI 35, 851; B. 15a, fig. 675A; S 5342, *this coin illustrated*). *Hairline scratch in first and third quarters of reverse, otherwise very fine with a pleasing tone* £600-800

Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1974; DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 283

Billon issues

- 4064 Placks (7), all type II, Lombardic lettering both sides, lis stops (2), 1.70g/2h, 1.60g/12h; star stops (5), 2.71g/5h, 2.65g/6h, 2.34g/1h, 2.22g/4h, 1.68g/4h (SCBI 35, 854-5; B 16, fig. 693; S 5349); together with a James III Plack [8]. *Mostly fine or better, but the last poor* £150-180

- 4065 Placks (3), type III, Lombardic lettering on *obv.*, Roman lettering on *rev.*, 1.47g/11h (SCBI 35, 856; S 5350); type IV (2), Roman lettering both sides, 2.01g/5h, 1.98g/2h (SCBI 35, 857ff; S 5351) [3]. *Fine to very fine, first very rare* £80-100

Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1976 [first from Seaby July 1972]

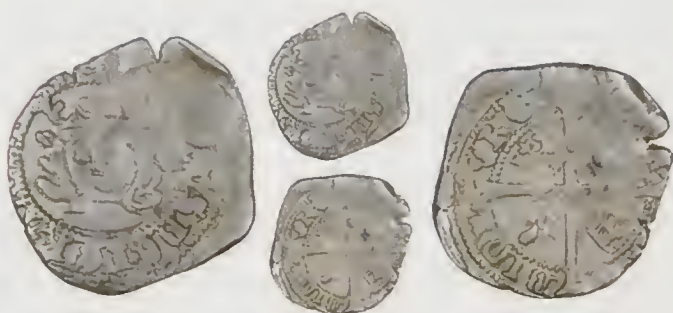
- 4066 Placks (7), all type IV, Roman lettering both sides, pellet stops on *obv.*, star stops on *rev.*, 1.77g/7h; pellet stops on *obv.*, trefoil stops on *rev.* (6), 2.05g/6h, 1.92g/5h, 1.89g/7h, 1.75g/12h, 1.63g/8h, 1.58g/2h (SCBI 35, 857ff; S 5351) [7]. *Fine to very fine, the last chipped* £150-180



- 4067 Penny, first issue, mm. cross fourchée, annulets by bust, *rev.* pellets in angles, 0.51g/10h (SCBI 35, 865-6; B 2, fig. 655; S 5357). *Nearly very fine, rare* £120-150

Provenance: Mrs Joan E.L. Murray Collection, Baldwin Auction 26, 9 May 2001, lot 1978

- 4068** Pennies (3), all second issue, type II, rev. lis and crowns in angles, 0.64g/10h, 0.57g/6h, 0.36g/2h (SCBI 35, 870ff; S 5360) [3]. *Mostly fine or better* £90-120



- 4069** Penny, second issue, type III, large bust, rev. lis and crowns in angles, 0.88g/10h (SCBI 35, 877; S 5361). *Slightly off-centre on an irregular flan, otherwise nearly very fine* £80-100



- 4070** Penny, second issue, type IV, rounder bust, rev. lis and crowns in angles, 0.63g/3h (SCBI 35, 878ff; S 5362). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise better than very fine and an excellent example* £90-120

Provenance: Sir Charles Oman Collection, Christie's Auction, 31 October 1972, lot 411 (part); W.H. Pheatt Collection, Part I, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 845

- 4071** Pennies (3), all second issue, type IV, rounder bust, rev. lis and crowns in angles, 0.88g/9h, 0.86g/3h, 0.73g/3h (SCBI 35, 878ff; S 5362) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £120-150

James V (1513-1542)

First coinage

- 4072** Placks (9), mm. crown on obv. only, crown in tressure above and each side of shield, rev. mullet in centre of lozenge cross, crowns and saltires in alternate angles, stops vary (SCBI 35, 946-50; B 6-26; S 5381) [9]. *Fine and better* £200-250



- 4073** Plack (1532-3), mm. cross on obv. only, crown in tressure above and each side of shield, annulet in upper spandrels, ornamental As, X of REX punched over O, rev. from a James IV die, saltire in centre of lozenge cross, crowns in angles, Roman lettering and colon stops both sides, 1.45g/2h (SCBI 35, -, B -; S 5382). *Fine, extremely rare* £150-200

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8-9 April 1981, lot 564 (part)

Second coinage



- 4074** Groat, type Ia, bust right with mantle and double-arched crown with plain band, rev. shield over cross fourchée, read EDINBRVGH, double annulet stops, 2.68g/11h (SCBI 35, 910-11; SCBI 58, 43-5; B 24, fig 724; S 5376). *Hairline scratch behind head, otherwise very fine, very rare* £600-800

Provenance: S.P. Fay 'Dundee' Collection, Bowers & Ruddy/Spink Auction (Los Angeles), 19 February 1976, lot 105; Dr C. Dunbar Collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 105



- 4075** Groat, type II, bust with single-arched crown, thirteen jewels to band, OR of SCOTORV ligulated, rev. reads EDINBRVGH, double annulet stops, 2.68g/10h (SCBI 35, 913-4; SCBI 58, 45-6; B 19, rev. as fig 720; S 5377). *Plugged at top and creased before bust, otherwise very fine, rare* £150-200

Provenance: The Property of a Gentleman, Christie's Auction, 1 December 1984, lot 50



- 4076** Groat, type III, bust with open mantle, seven jewels on band of crown, cross above crown double-punched, read SCOTORV, pellet above V, trefoil stops, 2.72g/8h (SCBI 35, 919; SCBI 58, 84-7; B 9; S 5378). *Die crack on face and crown slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, rare* £300-400

Provenance: C.F. Gilboy Collection, Glendining Auction, 14 March 1975, lot 2, recté S 5378



- 4077** Groat, type III, similar, but without pellet above V, read SCOTORV, two pellets behind bust by inner circle at 10 o'clock, trefoil stops, 2.68g/10h (SCBI 35, 928; SCBI 58, 86-2; B -; S 5378). *Obverse good fine, reverse better* £150-180

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 078** One-Third Groat, reads GRA R SCOTOR, colon stops, 0.90g/12h (SCBI 35, 941; SCBI 58, 120-1; cf. B 2, chain shows; S 5380). *Nearly very fine, rare* £200-250

Provenance: T. Bearman Collection [from Baldwin, January 1914]; bt Baldwin January 1981



- 079** One-Third Groat, OR of SCOTOR ligulated, colon stops, 0.75g/12h (SCBI 35, —; SCBI 58, 123; cf. B 2; S 5380). *Weakly struck, very fine, rare* £200-250

Provenance: 'Ridgemount' Collection, Spink Auction 69, 20 April 1989, lot 255

Third coinage

- 80** Bawbees (3), mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, crowned thistle between I 5, pellets on cusps of closed crown, *rev.* crown on saltire, lis each side, dies differ (SCBI 35, 951-2; SCBI 58, 149-210; B 4; S 5383) [3]. *Fine and better* £120-150

- 81** Bawbees (3), mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, similar, but without pellets on cusps of crown, dies differ (SCBI 35, 953-8; SCBI 58, 135-42; B 5; S 5383) [3]. *Fine and better* £120-150

- 82** Bawbees (4), mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, pellets on cusps, *rev.* annulet over I, dies differ (SCBI 35, 959-68; SCBI 58, 159-210; B 1; S 5384) [4]. *Fine* £90-120

- 83** Bawbees (6), mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, similar, but annulet to left of crown, dies differ (SCBI 35, 959-68; SCBI 58, 159-210; B 3; S 5384) [6]. *Fine or better* £180-220

- 84** Bawbees (3), mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, crown without pellets, annulet to left of crown, dies differ (SCBI 35, 969-70; SCBI 58, 158-69; B 3; S 5384) [3]. *Nearly very fine* £90-120



- 85** Half-Bawbee, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, crowned thistle between I 5, *rev.* crown on centre of saltire, 0.66g/6h (SCBI 35, —; SCBI 58, 215; B 2; S 5386). *Fine, rare* £80-100

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1989

Mary (1542-1567)

First period



- 4086** Testoon, type I, 1553, mm. cinquefoil on *obv.*, cross on *rev.*, crowned bust right, *rev.* crown above square-topped shield, cinquefoil each side, 4.71g/4h (Murray E4 and SNC December 1981, 16, *this coin*; SCBI 35, 1000-1, same dies; SCBI 58, 284, same dies; B 1, fig. 780; S 5401). *Some hairline scratches, otherwise good fine, very rare*

£2,000-2,500

Provenance: R.W. Cochran-Patrick Collection, Sotheby Auction, 30-1 March 1936, lot 237; Earl of Haddington Collection, Glendining Auction, 28-9 June 1938, lot 263; Lord Grantley Collection, Part V, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1759; A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 155



- 4087** Testoon, type IIIa, 1556, mm. cross on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, crown above square topped shield between M R, annulets below initials, *rev.* cross potent with crosses in angles, 5.60g/8h (SCBI 35, 1005-8; SCBI 58, 311-23; B 10, fig. 788; S 5404). *Scratch on reverse, some surface corrosion and possibly sometime gilt, otherwise nearly very fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt A.D. Hamilton December 1975



- 4088** Testoon, type IIIa, 1557, mm. cross on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, 5.66g/3h (SCBI 35, 1011-12; SCBI 58, 332-40; cf. B 17; S 5404). *Some hairline scratches on obverse and a little bent at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine* £150-180

Provenance: Bt A.D. Hamilton August 1978



- 4089** Testoon, type IIIb, 1557, mm. cross on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, wider crown above shield, no annulets, 5.72g/9h (SCBI 35, 1013-14; SCBI 58, 341-6; cf. B19/18; S 5406). *Fine* £90-120

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1981



- 4090** Testoon, type IIIb, 1558, mm. cross on obv., crown on rev., crown interior plain, no annulets, 6.12g/11h (SCBI 35, 1016; SCBI 58, 349; B 24; S 5406). *Very fine* £350-400

Provenance: Spink Auction 14, 19 March 1981, lot 490



- 4091** Testoon, type IIIb, 1558, mm. cross on obv., crown on rev., crown interior plain, no annulets, 6.01g/2h (SCBI 35, 1016; SCBI 58, 349; cf. B 20, without A; S 5406). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine* £200-250

Provenance: Glasgow & West of Scotland NS Auction, 11 May 1978



- 4092** Testoon, type IIIb, 1558, mm. cross on obv., crown on rev., crown interior plain, no annulets, rev. reads VERTVTE, 6.06g/2h (SCBI 35, 1016; cf. SCBI 58, 349; B 25; S 5406). *Very fine, dark-toned* £250-300

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1984



- 4093** Testoon, type IIIb, 1558, mm. crown on rev. only, interior of crown above shield hatched, no annulets, IN of REGINA punched over N, rev. reads LIBER · AME, 5.99g/9h (cf. SCBI 35, 1016-18; SCBI 58, 362, same rev. die; cf. B 27; S 5406). *Very fine* £300-350

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1981



- 4094** Half-Testoon, type IIIa, 1558, mm. crown on rev. only, 3.13g/9h (SCBI 35, 1020; SCBI 58, 390, same dies; B 14; S 5413). *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine with attractive dark tone, very rare* £500-600

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 14 March 1973, lot 333; Lt-Col J. K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 199.

The obverse of SCBI 58, 390 and B 14 is double-struck, hence the date reading of 158

- 4095** Bawbees (4), all Edinburgh, mm. cross on obv., lis on rev. classes Ia(i) (3) and VIc(i) (SCBI 58, 399-406, 739-52; S 5432-3) [4]. *Fine* £120-150

- 4096** Bawbees (3), all Edinburgh, classes Ib(iii), IIIc, VIc(i) (SCBI 58, 464-94, 594, 739-52; S 5432-3) [3]. *Fine* £80-100

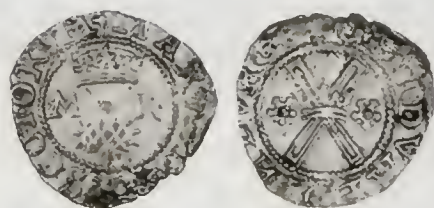
- 4097** Bawbees (4), all Edinburgh, classes IVb, Va(ii) (2), VIc(i) (SCBI 58, 611-14, 621-42, 739-52; S 5432-3) [4]. *First nearly very fine, others fine* £120-150

- 4098** Bawbees (4), all Edinburgh, classes Vb(i), Vc(i), Vc(iv), VIc(i) (SCBI 58, 652-3, 661-5, 680-3, 739-52; S 5432-3) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-150

- 4099** Bawbees (4), all Edinburgh, classes VIa(ii), VIa(iii), VIc(i) (SCBI 58, 699-703, 704-6, 739-52; S 5433) [4]. *Very fine or nearly so* £150-200

- 4100** Bawbees (4), all Edinburgh, classes VIb(i) (2), VIc(i) (2) (SCBI 58, 709-11, 739-52; S 5433) [4]. *Very fine* £150-200

- 4101** Bawbees (5), all Edinburgh, classes VIb(i) and VIc(i) (SCBI 58, 709-11, 739-52; S 5433) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £200-250



- 4102** Bawbee, Edinburgh, jewels on band of crown, class VIb(v), 1.88g/7h (SCBI 58, 736-8; S 5433). *Nearly very fine, very rare* £90-120

- 4103** Bawbees (3), all Edinburgh, one without inner circles, classes VIIa(i) (2) and VIIb(v) (SCBI 58, 770-84, 810-1; S 5433) [3]. *Very fine or nearly so* £150-200



- 4104** Bawbees (2), both Edinburgh, mm. cross potent, pearls on band of crown (faint), class VIIb(ii), 1.72g/6h; mm. cross potent on obv., cinquefoil on rev., narrow saltire, class VIIb(i), 1.82g/2h (SCBI 58, 792, 818-22; S 5432) [2]. *Fine and better, first extremely rare* £120-150

First only illustrated



- 4105** Bawbee, Stirling, mm. cross on obv., crown on rev., class I (iii), 1.74g/11h (SCBI 58, 450-1; S 5434). *Very fine* £250-300



- 4106** Bawbee, Stirling, class Is(iii), 1.58g/6h (SCBI 58, 450-1; S 5434). *Nearly very fine* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin February 1981

- 4107** Bawbee, Stirling, class Is(iii), 1.40g/4h (SCBI 58, 450-1; S 5434). *Striking chip at 10 o'clock, fine* £80-100

- 108** Half-Bawbees (2), both Edinburgh, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, types B and D, 0.81g/12h, 0.99g/9h (SCBI 35, 1059, 1060-4; SCBI 58, 842-4, 857-61; B 1 and 3, figs. 862-3; S 5435-6) [2]. *First fine, second about very fine, rare*

£150-200

Provenance: First bt Baldwin June 1984

- 109** Half-Bawbees (2), both Edinburgh, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, type C, 1.08g/8h, 0.98g/9h (SCBI 35, 1060-4; SCBI 58, 845-56; B 3, fig. 863; S 5436) [2]. *First about very fine, second fine, rare*

£120-150



- 110** Half-Bawbee, Edinburgh, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, similar to types C and D but without cinquefoil below saltire, 0.83g/3h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, –; B –; S –). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, the type unrecorded, possibly the only known example*

£300-400

Provenance: Lord Grantley Collection, Part V, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1767 (part); DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 753 (part)



- 11** Plack, 1557, type a, mm. cross potent on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, 1.83g/3h (SCBI 35, 1078-80; SCBI 58, 944; B 6; S 5437). *About very fine*

£80-100

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1984



- 12** Placks (3), all 1557, type b, mm. cross potent on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, one with star in heart countermark on *obv.*, 1.45g/9h, 1.84g/11h, 1.20g/10h (SCBI 35, 1071-7; SCBI 58, 951, 954-5; B 1-2, fig. 870; S 5437) [3]. *Second very fine, others corroded, fine*

£120-150

Second only illustrated

- 13** Lions or Hardheads (3), 1555, 1558 (2) (SCBI 35, 1068, –; SCBI 58, 896-924; B 4, fig. 868, B 2, fig. 874; S 5439, 5445) [3]. *Fine*

£80-100



- 14** Penny, type I, mm. cross on *obv.* only, infant head with arched crown, *rev.* crown in first and fourth quarters, cinquefoil in second and third, 0.40g/12h (SCBI 35, 1065-6; SCBI 58, 865-9; B 1, fig. 864; S 5440). *Coarse surfaces, otherwise nearly very fine, rare*

£120-150



- 4115** Penny, type I, mm. cross on *obv.* only, different dies, 0.62g/12h (SCBI 35, 1065-6; SCBI 58, 865-9; B 1, fig. 864; S 5440). *Fine, rare*

£120-150



- 4116** Penny, type I, mm. cross on *obv.* only, stops on *obv.*, 0.58g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 1065-6; cf. SCBI 58, 865-9; B 2; S 5440). *Obverse fine, reverse better, rare*

£120-150



- 4117** Penny, type II, mm. cross on *obv.* only, older face, open crown, *rev.* crown in first and fourth quarters, cinquefoil in second and third, stops both sides, 0.84g/6h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, 874-6; B 6; S 5442). *Good fine, rare*

£150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin February 1981



- 4118** Penny, type II, mm. cross on *obv.* only, cinquefoils formed of pellets and cross-ends of outcurved arcs with pellet terminals, 0.77g/12h (Cardonnel, Billon pl.I, fig.13; SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, –; B –; S 5442). *Some verdigris but very fine and full, extremely rare*

£500-600

Provenance: Bt Baldwin January 2002



- 4119** Penny, 1556, mm. cross potent on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, 0.61g/4h (SCBI 35, 1070; SCBI 58, 882-9; B 2; S 5444). *Good very fine, rare*

£350-400

Provenance: F. Willis Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 5 June 1991, lot 413



- 4120** Lion or Hardhead, 1556, 0.88g/1h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, 904-6; B 9, cf. fig. 876, date misread; S 5438). *Date illegible and legends weak in places, otherwise fine, extremely rare*
£250-300

Provenance: Lord Grantley Collection, Part V, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1768 (part); DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 758

Third period (First Widowhood)



- 4126** Testoon, 1561, 5.83g/6h (SCBI 35, 1111-12; SCBI 58, 1111-55; B 2, fig. 897; S 5422). *Bust weak, otherwise fine, reverse very fine, rare*
£1,200-1,500

Provenance: S.P. Fay 'Dundee' Collection, Bowers & Ruddy/Spirer Auction (Los Angeles), 19 February 1976, lot 202; Glendining Auction, 21 July 1976, lot 659

Second period (with Francis)



- 4121** Testoon, 1560, 6.25g/10h (SCBI 35, 1088-94; SCBI 58, 1008, same dies; B 8, fig. 881; S 5417). *Good very fine*
£500-600

Provenance: Bt A.D. Hamilton 1975



- 4122** Half-Testoon, 1558, 2.90g/7h (SCBI 35, 1095-6; SCBI 58, 1005, same dies; B 1, fig. 880; S 5419). *A little corrosion by date, otherwise very fine, rare*
£500-600

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002



- 4123** Nonsunt Groat, 1558, 1.52g/12h (SCBI 35, 1101; SCBI 58, 1044-51; B 1, fig. 889; S 5447). *Very fine*
£120-150

Provenance: Bt A.D. Hamilton



- 4124** Nonsunt Groat, 1559, left facing dolphin, 1.86g/7h (SCBI 35, 1106-8; SCBI 58, 1064-73; B 8, fig. 891; S 5448). *Nearly very fine*
£90-120

- 4125** Lions or Hardheads (7), 1559, dolphins right, dolphins left (6, one with star in heart countermark on rev.); together with a contemporary forgery dated 58 (SCBI 35, 1109-10; SCBI 58, 1077-1128, 1131-40; B 1-11; S 5449-50) [8]. *Fine or better*
£150-200



- 4127** Testoon, 1561, 5.25g/7h (SCBI 35, 1111-2; SCBI 58, 1115-55, same dies; B 5, fig. 900; S 5422). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on obverse, fair, rare*
£250-300

Provenance: Bt W. Ferris March 1980



- 4128** Testoon, 1562, 5.92g/9h (SCBI 35, 1113-16; SCBI 58, 1115-9; B 4, fig. 899; S 5422). *Scratched on both sides, otherwise fine, reverse better, very rare*
£400-600

Provenance: Bt A.D. Hamilton November 1975



- 4129** Half-Testoon, 1561, 2.73g/11h (SCBI 35, 1117-18; SCBI 58, 1162, same dies; B 1, fig. 901; S 5423). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on obverse, fair, very rare*
£250-300

Provenance: SNC January 1978 (499)

Fourth period (with Henry Darnley)



- 130** One-Third Ryal, 1565, mm. thistle on rev. only, 10.21g/12h (SCBI 35, 1129, same dies; SCBI 58, 1215-16; B 17, fig. 910; S 5427). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine*
£400-450

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 5 October 1987, lot 500

James VI (1567-1625)

Before Accession

Second coinage



- 31** Half-Merk or Noble, 1572, mm. cross on rev. only, seven pellets on band of crown above shield, rev. mullet in centre of lozenge cross, thistle in first and third quarters, crown in second and fourth, 6.38g/4h (SCBI 35, 1218-19; SCBI 58, 1379-87; cf. B 2; S 5478). *Weak in places, otherwise fine*
£80-100

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; bt Seaby October 1975



- 32** Half-Merk or Noble, 1572, mm. cross on rev. only, similar, X of REX punched over G, 6.85g/6h (SCBI 35, 1218-19; SCBI 58, 1382, same obv. die; cf. B 2; S 5478). *A few hairlines, otherwise fine*
£80-100

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; bt Seaby October 1975



- 33** Half-Merk or Noble, 1572, mm. cross on rev. only, five pellets on crown, 6.59g/4h (SCBI 35, 1218-19; SCBI 58, 1379-87; B 2; S 5478). *Slightly double-struck, fine*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt N.G. Brodie 1973

- 34** Half-Merk or Noble, 1572, mm. cross on rev. only, five pellets on crown, 6.72g/5h (SCBI 35, 1218-19; SCBI 58, 1379-87; B 2; S 5478). *Double-struck and some hairlines, about fine*
£50-70



- 4135** Half-Merk or Noble, 1573, mm. cross on rev. only, no pellets on crown, rev. crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, 6.90g/12h (SCBI 35, 1222; SCBI 58, 1395; cf. B 5; S 5478). *A little double-struck, otherwise about very fine*
£120-150

Provenance: H.A. Parsons Collection, Glendining Auction, 11-13 May 1954, lot 753 (part); R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; C.F. Gilboy Collection, Glendining Auction, 14 May 1975, lot 18



- 4136** Half-Merk or Noble, 1573, mm. cross on rev. only, five pellets on crown, rev. similar, 6.34g/9h (SCBI 35, 1220-1; SCBI 58, 1392-5; B 5; S 5478). *Weakly struck, fine*
£60-80

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; bt Seaby October 1975



- 4137** Half-Merk or Noble, 1574, mm. cross on rev. only, no pellets on crown, no inner circle, rev. crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, 6.62g/2h (cf. SCBI 35, 1223; SCBI 58, 1399, same dies; B 7; S 5478). *Centres weak, otherwise fine, rare*
£60-80



- 4138** Half-Merk or Noble, 1575, mm. cross on rev. only, no pellets on crown, rev. crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, 5.82g/8h (SCBI 35, —; SCBI 58, 1405-6; B 9; S 5478). *Some hairline scratches on reverse, otherwise good fine*
£90-120

Provenance: H. Bryan Collection, Christie's & Edmiston's Auction (Glasgow), 28 June 1980, lot 206



- 4139** Half-Merk or Noble, 1577, mm. cross on rev. only, four pellets on crown, rev. crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, reads DEN for DNE, 6.53g/6h (SCBI 35, 1225; SCBI 58, 1412-13; cf. B 10; S 5478). *Striking split at 6 o'clock, otherwise good fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin December 1977



- 4140** Half-Merk or Noble, 1580, mm. cross on rev. only, five pellets to crown, rev. crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, 6.52g/3h (SCBI 35, 1227; SCBI 58, 1415-16; B 13; S 5478). *Striking cracks at 5 and 7 o'clock and weak in places, sometime cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1981



- 4141** Quarter-Merk, 1572, mm. cross on rev. only, rev. thistle in first and fourth quarters, crown in second and third, 2.94g/2h (SCBI 35, 1228; SCBI 58, 1417-23; B 1, fig. 927; S 5479). *Faint hairlines both sides, otherwise fine, obverse better* £90-120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1977

Fourth coinage



- 4142** Ten Shillings, 1582, 7.20g/1h (SCBI 35, 1243-5; SCBI 58, 1484-9; B 1, fig. 936; S 5490). *Bust smoothed, otherwise fine, reverse nearly very fine* £80-100

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)

Sixth coinage



- 4143** Balance Half-Merk, 1591, mm. cinquefoil, 4.34g/3h (SCBI 35, -; SCBI 58, 1492-4; B 1, fig. 937; S 5491). *Obverse weak in centre, otherwise very fine, rare* £400-500

Provenance: A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 304



- 4144** Balance Half-Merk, 1591, disjointed Ns on rev., 4.26g/12 (SCBI 35, 1497-8; SCBI 58, 1495-8; B 2; S 5491). *Slightly creased, otherwise fine, rare* £150-180

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 1973



- 4145** Balance Half-Merk, 1593, disjointed Ns on rev., 4.29g/12 (SCBI 35, 1250; SCBI 58, 1503-4; B 5, fig. 937; S 5491). *Some corrosion and faint hairlines, otherwise very fine and very rare* £500-600

Provenance: BDW Auction 2, 6 October 1993, lot 805

Seventh coinage



- 4146** Ten Shillings, 1594, mm. quatrefoil, 6.06g/9h (SCBI 35, 1256-9; SCBI 58, 1515-20; B 2; S 5493). *Scrape on reverse otherwise very fine* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1977



- 4147** Five Shillings, 1594, mm. quatrefoil, 2.99g/6h (SCBI 35, 1270-2; SCBI 58, 1535-6; B 1, fig. 940; S 5494). *Crown flat otherwise nearly very fine* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1977



- 148** Five Shillings, 1594, mm. quatrefoil, reads IACOBS, 2.83g/6h (SCBI 35, 1270-2; SCBI 58, 1535-6; B 1, fig. 940; S 5494). *Slightly creased and part flat, otherwise fine, the error reading clear* £80-100

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)



- 149** Thirty Pence, 1594, mm. quatrefoil, rev. E of ME punched over C, 1.51g/10h (SCBI 35, 1276-7; SCBI 58, 1547; B 1, fig. 941; S 5495). *A little smoothed but fine and full* £90-120

Provenance: BDW Auction 2, 6 October 1993, lot 807



- 150** Thirty Pence, 1595, mm. quatrefoil, 1.41g/6h (SCBI 35, 1278; SCBI 58, 1549-50; B 2; S 5495). *Many hairlines on obverse, otherwise good fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt W. Ferris March 1980

- 151** Thirty Pence, 1595, mm. quatrefoil, 1.39g/7h (SCBI 35, 1278; SCBI 58, 1549-50; B 2; S 5495). *Struck off-centre, fine* £90-120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1984



- 152** Twelve Pence, 1595, mm. quatrefoil, 0.64g/1h (SCBI 35, 1280; SCBI 58, 1556-7; B 1, fig. 942; S 5496). *Nearly very fine, very rare* £250-300

Provenance: Dr J. Davidson Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 59, 7 October 2003, lot 909



- 153** Twelve Pence, 159[-], mm. quatrefoil, 0.59g/10h (SCBI 35, 1281; SCBI 58, 1558-9; B 1-2; S 5496). *Flan chipped between 12 and 3 o'clock, otherwise fine with clear portrait, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1981

Eighth coinage

- 4154** Thistle Merk, 1601, 6.28g/4h (SCBI 35, 1282-3; SCBI 58, 1560-70; B 1, fig. 943; S 5497). *Fine* £80-100



- 4155** Thistle Merk, 1602, 6.68g/1h (SCBI 35, 1284-8; SCBI 58, 1571-82; B 3; S 5497). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine with dark tone* £150-180



- 4156** Thistle Merk, 1602, 6.62g/4h (SCBI 35, 1284-8; SCBI 58, 1571-82; B 3; S 5497). *Legends slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine* £150-180



- 4157** Thistle Merk, 1603, 6.35g/2h (SCBI 35, 1289-90; SCBI 58, 1583-6; B 5; S 5497). *Some surface deposit and hairlines both sides, otherwise very fine* £120-150



- 4158** Thistle Merk, 1603, 6.59g/5h (SCBI 35, 1289-90; SCBI 58, 1583-6; B 5; S 5497). *Legends slightly double-struck on a flawed flan, otherwise nearly very fine* £90-120



- 4159** Thistle Merk, 1604, 6.64g/4h (SCBI 35, -; SCBI 58, 1589, same dies; B 6; S 5497). *Striking crack at 7 o'clock and legends weak in places, otherwise very fine, scarce* £200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin



- 4160** Half-Thistle Merk, 1601, 3.14g/8h (SCBI 35, 1291-2; SCBI 58, 1592-3; B 1, fig. 944; S 5498). *Centres weak and some hairlines, otherwise fine* £40-60



- 4161** Quarter-Thistle Merk, 1601, 1.55g/10h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, 1605-6; B 1, fig. 945; S 5499). *Fine* £40-60

Provenance: 'Ridgemount' Collection, Spink Auction 69, 20 April 1989, lot 287 (part)



- 4162** Quarter-Thistle Merk, 1602, 1.52g/4h (SCBI 35, 1300-4; SCBI 58, 1607-11; B 2; S 5499). *Chipped at 8 o'clock and centres weak, otherwise fine* £40-60

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1975



- 4163** Quarter-Thistle Merk, 160[-], 1.56g/9h (SCBI 35, 1300-5; SCBI 58, 1605-16, B 1-4; S 5499). *Fine* £40-60

Provenance: Bt Seaby



- 4164** Eighth-Thistle Merk, 1602, 0.86g/1h (SCBI 35, 1308-11; SCBI 58, 1619-22; B 2; S 5500). *Slightly crimped, otherwise about very fine* £60-80

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; bt Seaby October 1975

Base issues

- 4165** Eightpenny Groats (2), both read EDINBVRG, 1.77g/12h, 1.77g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, 1312-15; SCBI 58, 1628; B 3, fig. 960; S 5511) [2]. *Some corrosion, otherwise nearly very fine* £60-80

- 4166** Eightpenny Groats (4), all read EDINB, without inner circles (3), with inner circles (SCBI 35, 1316-18, 1319; SCBI 58, 1635-51, 1652-65; B 5, fig. 961, 6, fig. 962; S 5512, 5513) [4]. *First three fine, last nearly very fine* £80-100



- 4167** Twopenny Plack, wire-line inner circles, reads EDINB, 1.11g/12h (SCBI 35, 1320; SCBI 58, 1677-80; B 1, fig. 963; S 5515). *Very fine and well-struck* £200-250

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 20-1 June 1951, lot 1182; A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 219; Lt Col J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 309

- 4168** Twopenny Placks (3), wire-line inner circles (SCBI 35, 1320-1; SCBI 58, 1677-80; B 1, fig. 963; S 5515) [3]. *Fine and better* £200-250

Provenance: Lt-Col J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 310; additionally two H.M. Lingford Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 20-1 June 1951, lots 1182-3 (parts); A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lots 220-1 (parts)



- 4169** Twopenny Plack, beaded inner circles, 0.77g/3h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, 1681-2; B –; S 5516). *Some surface deposit but very fine, extremely rare* £300-400

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 February 1987, lot 316 (part); bt Baldwin March 1987

- 4170** Hardheads (3), all type I, mm. quatrefoil on obv. only (SCBI 35, 1321; SCBI 58, 1684-9; B 1, fig. 965; S 5517) [3]. *Fine and better* £150-200

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 20-1 June 1951, lot 1184 (part); A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 223 (part); bt Baldwin June 1984

- 4171** Hardheads (7), all type II, mm. quatrefoil; together with a contemporary forgery (SCBI 35, 1322-35; SCBI 58, 1690-1735, 1738-48; B 3-4, fig. 967; S 5518) [8]. *Fine or better* £120-150

Provenance: Five and the forgery H.M. Lingford Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 20-1 June 1951, lot 1184 (part); A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 223 (part)



- 172 Penny Plack, mm. quatrefoil, 0.74g/1h (SCBI 35, 1336-7; SCBI 58, 1749-51; B 1, fig. 968; S 5519). *Nearly very fine, very rare* £200-250

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 20-1 June 1951, lot 1184 (part); A Distinguished Collection of Scottish Coins and Medals, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 225; Lt-Col J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 314

- 173 Penny Plack, mm. quatrefoil, 0.51g/1h (SCBI 35, 1336-7; SCBI 58, 1749-51; B 1-2; S 5519). *On a small flan, obverse about very fine but off-centre, reverse fair, very rare* £60-80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1981



- 174 Fourpenny or Saltire Plack, mm. quatrefoil, 1.33g/3h (SCBI 35, 1338-9; SCBI 58, 1752-3; B 1, fig. 969; S 5520). *Striking split at 3 o'clock, otherwise good fine, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: R.C. Lockett Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 18-19 June 1957, lot 389 (part); S.P. Fay 'Dundee' Collection, Bowers & Ruddy/Spink Auction (Los Angeles), 19 February 1976, lot 275; bt Baldwin December 1976

- 175 Twopence or Turner (2), 3.46g/12h, 3.41g/11h (SCBI 35, 1340-2; SCBI 58, 1754-63; B 1, fig. 970; S 5521); Penny, 1.10g/11h (SCBI 35, —; SCBI 58, 1764-5; B 2, fig. 971; S 5522) [3]. *First good fine, others poor, last very rare* £80-100

Provenance: First and second bt Baldwin January 1981; third Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part).

First only illustrated

After Accession

Ninth coinage



- 176 Two Shillings, mm. thistle-head, 0.75g/6h (SCBI 35, 1366; B 4; S 5509). *Some corrosion, otherwise nearly very fine* £60-80

- 177 Two Shillings, mm. thistle-head, 0.88g/6h (SCBI 35, 1366; B 4, fig. 976; S 5509). *Fine* £40-60

Provenance: Bt Spink

Tenth Coinage



- 4178 Twelve Shillings, mm. thistle-head, 5.81g/12h (SCBI 35, 1375-6; B 15, fig. 985; S 5506). *Smoothed in places, otherwise almost very fine and well-centred on a round flan* £300-400

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

Base issues

- 4179 Twopence or Turner (5), type I, type II (4) (SCBI 35, 1380-3, 1384-7; B 1 and 4, figs. 993, 995; S 5523-4) [5]. *Fine or better* £80-100

Provenance: Last four bt Baldwin July 1984



- 4180 Penny, type I, 1.27g/4h (SCBI 35, —; B 3, fig. 994; S 5524). *Nearly very fine, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1981

Charles I (1625-1649)

First coinage

- 4181 Two Shillings, mm. thistle-head, 0.78g/5h (SCBI 35, 1419; B 6, fig. 1000; S 5544); Second coinage, Half-Merk, 2.94g/2h (Murray c; SCBI 35, 1420; B 1, fig. 1001; S 5546); Forty Pence, 1.59g/4h (Murray b; SCBI 35, 1422; B 2, fig. 1002; S 5548) [3]. *Fine, second creased* £80-100

Third coinage, Briot's issue



- 4182 Six Shillings, B at end of obv. legend, 2.93g/6h (Murray type IVb/a; cf. SCBI 35, 1433-7; B 8, fig. 1008; S 5565). *Minor adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise very fine with attractive grey tone* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 1977

- 4183 Forty Pence (Murray (i) b/g; S 5575); Twenty Pence (6) (Murray (i) a/c, (i) c/l, (i) e/k (2), (ii) h/m and (ii) j/j; S 5581-2) [7]. *Fine to very fine* £150-200

Third coinage, Falconer's First issue



- 4184** Twelve Shillings, F above crown on rev., 5.89g/9h (Murray pl.iii, 21; SCBI 35, 1460-5, same dies: B 24, fig. 1017; S 5560). *Good very fine with attractive dark grey tone*

£200-250

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

- 4185** Twelve Shillings, F above crown on rev., from the same dies as previous, 5.79g/9h (Murray pl.iii, 21; SCBI 35, 1460-5; B 24, fig. 1017; S 5560). *About very fine*

£90-120

Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 1-2 October 1987, lot 72 (part)

- 4186** Forty Pence (2) (Murray 1c/f, 1d/f; S 5579); Twenty Pence (3) (Murray 1b/e, 2i/r, 2k/r; S 5588A, 5591) [5]. *Fine, last pierced*

£80-100

Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue



- 4187** Twelve Shillings, mm. thistle on obv. only, F at end of legend, 5.88g/6h (Murray 1a/a; SCBI 35, 1502-7; B 42, fig. 1020; S 5561). *Very fine*

£150-200

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

- 4188** Twelve Shillings, mm. thistle on obv. only, F at end of legend, from the same dies as previous, 5.68g/6h (Murray 1a/a; SCBI 35, 1502-7; B 42, fig. 1020; S 5561). *Sometime gilt, otherwise about very fine*

£90-120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin March 1982

- 4189** Twenty Pence (Murray 1b/b; S 5588A); Falconer's Anonymous issue, Twenty Pence (3) (Murray 1a/a [2], 2g/a; S 5591) [4]. *Fine*

£80-100

Fourth coinage

- 4190** Three Shillings (Murray a/a; cf. SCBI 35, 1534-5; B 67, fig. 1029; S 5592); Two Shillings (2) (Murray 1, 2 (i)a; SCBI 35, 1536-7, 1539-42; B 64, fig. 1027; S 5593) [3]. *Fine*

£80-100

- 4191** Three Shillings, from the same dies as previous (Murray a/a; cf. SCBI 35, 1534-5; B 67, fig. 1029; S 5592); Two Shillings (2) (Murray 2 (i)a and b; SCBI 35, 1539-42; B 64-5; S 5593) [3]. *Fine, last very rare*

£90-120

Earl of Stirling coinage

- 4192** Twopences (18), various types and mms (S 5598-5601) [18]. *Many fine, some better*

£120-150

Later coinages

- 4193** Twopences (3), mm. lozenge (S 5602); Charles II, Twopence (S 5625) [4]. *Two fine*

£30-40

Charles II (1660-1685)

First coinage



- 4194** Merk, 1669, 6.31g/3h (Murray 16; cf. SCBI 35, 1578-80; B 4 S 5611). *Flan flaw in centre, otherwise about very fine*

£120-150

Provenance: Christie's Auction, 24 February 1988, lot 249 (part)



- 4195** Merk, 1669, colon after DEI, 6.18g/8h (Murray 16; SCBI 35 1578; B 5; S 5611). *Very fine*

£200-250



- 4196** Merk, 1672, colon after DEI, 6.05g/3h (Murray 19; SCBI 35 1587; B 10; S 5611). *Fine*

£80-100



- 4197** Half-Merk, 1671, 3.26g/12h (Murray 30; SCBI 35, -, B 6; S 5614). *Nearly very fine*

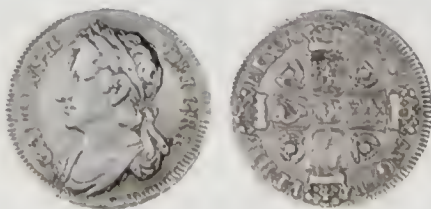
£150-200

Second coinage



- 4198** Quarter-Dollar, 1682 (Murray 49; SCBI 35, 1634; B 8; S 5620). *Scratched on neck, otherwise fine*

£80-100



- 4199** Eighth-Dollar, 1676 (Murray 50; SCBI 35, 1635-6; B 1, fig. 1057; S 5622). *Nearly very fine*

£150-200



- 4200** Eighth-Dollar, 1676 (Murray 50; SCBI 35, 1635-6; B 1, fig. 1057; S 5622). *Fine* £90-120



- 4201** Sixteenth-Dollar, 1677 (Murray 56; cf. SCBI 35, 1641-2; B 1, fig. 1058; S 5624). *Nearly very fine* £90-120



- 4202** Sixteenth-Dollar, 1677 (Murray 56; cf. SCBI 35, 1641-2; B 1, fig. 1058; S 5624). *Nearly very fine* £90-120



- 4203** Sixteenth-Dollar, 1681 (Murray 60; SCBI 35, 1645-8; B 4; S 5624). *Nearly very fine* £120-150

Coinage of 1677



- 4204** Bawbee, 1678 (SCBI 35, 1663-6; B 3; S 5628). *Nearly very fine* £90-120

- 4205** Bawbee, 1679 (SCBI 35, 1667-9; B 4; S 5628). *Fine* £30-40



- 4206** Turner, 1677 (SCBI 35, 1673; B 1, fig. 1060; S 5630). *Nearly very fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002

James VII (1685-1688)

- 4207** Ten Shillings, 1687 (SCBI 35, 1680-2; B 2; S 5641); **William and Mary**, Five Shillings, 1694, inverted A for last V of GVLIELMVS (cf. SCBI 35, 1713-15; cf. B 2; S 5665); **William II**, Ten Shillings, 1696 (SCBI 35, 1753-5; B 2; S 5687) [3]. *Fair to fine, second rare* £60-80

William II (1694-1702)

- 4208** Five Shillings (2), 1696, 1700 (SCBI 35, 1762-4, 1770; B 3, 5; S 5688). *Fine and better* £80-100

Anne (1702-1714)

Before Union



- 4209** Ten Shillings, 1705 (SCBI 35, 1781-3; B 1, fig. 1083; S 5700). *Nearly very fine* £150-200

Provenance: Gift of H.E. Manville September 1993

- 4210** Five Shillings (2), 1705/4, 1705 (SCBI 35, 1784-8; B 1; S 5702-3) [2]. *Fine to very fine* £90-120



- 4211** Five Shillings, 1706 (SCBI 35, 1791; B 4; S 5706). *Very fine* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002

After Union

- 4212** Shilling, 1708 E*, Edinburgh bust (ESC 1151; S 5718A); Sixpence, 1708 E*, Edinburgh bust (ESC 1593B; S 5724) [2]. *First fine, second better* £80-100

SCOTTISH COINS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES

Prince Henry (1139-1152)



- 4213** Sterling, Period A, Corbridge, Erebald, crowned bust right of crude style, partial inner circle, [HE]NRIC ERL, rev. cross moline, EBEDALD ON [CORE]B; 1.40g/9h (Boon, *SNC* 1983, p.226, same *obv.* die; Mack 284; N 912; S 5011 and 1309). *Part of legends flat, otherwise good fine, extremely rare* £3,000-3,500

George Boon mentions the extraordinary use of the vernacular title Erl, corrected from the previous interpretation by Mack who read the letters as F RE (Filius Regis). The present specimen confirms this revised reading. The blundered moneyer's name (the second letter is unequivocally a B) is not mentioned by Boon in his description of the two known reverse dies, suggesting that this may be a third, previously unpublished reverse

William the Lion (1165-1214)

- 4214** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Phase B, Cut Halfpenny, phase B, Hue Walter, [HVE WALT]ER, bust right, 0.61g/9h (SCBI 35, –; cf. B 19, fig. 54; S 5029). *Good fine, rare with bust right* £40-60

Alexander III (1249-1286)

- 4215** Second coinage, Sterling, class E/D mule, two mullets of six, two stars of seven points, 1.33g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, 275ff; B 60, fig. 174; S 5056/7); together with a Double-Briquet of Brabant [2]. *Fine and better, but second pierced* £40-60

Robert the Bruce (1306-1329)



- 4216** Sterling, small colon stops on *obv.*, 1.15g/2h (Holmes/Stewartby 14Q; SCBI 35, 318ff; B 1, fig. 225; S 5076). *A little clipped, otherwise better than fine with a reasonable portrait* £500-700

Robert III (1390-1406)

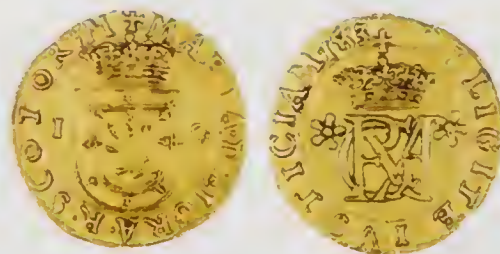


- 4217** Heavy coinage, First issue, Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps, triple pellet/saltire stops, 2.66g/1h (SCBI 35, 537ff; B 4, fig. 344; S 5164). *Hairline surface crack on obverse, otherwise about very fine* £150-200

James V (1513-1542)

- 4218** First coinage, Plack, mm. crown on *obv.* only, trefoil stop, 1.54g/3h (SCBI 35, 944ff; S 5381). *Good fine for issue* £30-40

Mary (1542-1567)



- 4219** First period, Forty-Four Shillings, 1553, 5.14g/9h (SCBI 35, 980; B 4, fig. 813; S 5394). *Good very fine, rare* £3,000-3,500



- 4220** First period, Testoon, type II, 1555, mm. cross on *obv.* only, 7.49g/3h (SCBI 58, 297, same dies; cf. B 5, fig. 783; S 5402). *Good very fine* £400-600

- 4221** First period, Bawbees (2), both Edinburgh, class I, 1.60g/9h; class Vai, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, plain saltire, 1.68g/6h; Half-Bawbee, Edinburgh, type C, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, voided saltire, 0.92g/6h (BMC 58, 394ff, 618ff, 845ff; S 5432-6) [3]. *Fine to very fine, last a little ragged but scarce* £120-150



- 4222** First period, Bawbee, Edinburgh, class II, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, plain saltire, 1.80g/7h (SCBI 58, 508ff; B 16-7, figs. 830-1; S 5432). *Slightly double-struck on reverse otherwise nearly very fine, a scarce variety* £90-120

- 4223** First period, Bawbees (2), both Edinburgh, class VIIa, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, voided saltire, 1.63g/2h, 1.18g/3h (SCBI 58, 770ff; B 65ff, fig. 856; S 5433) [2]. *First good fine second very fine* £70-90



- 4224** First period, Bawbee, Edinburgh, class VIIb, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, voided saltire cross, wire-line inner circles, 2.15g/1h (cf. SCBI 58, 805; cf. B 69-70, figs. 857-8; S 5433). *Tiny edge split and very slightly double-struck, otherwise better than very fine, scarce* £80-100



- 225 First period, Bawbee, Stirling, class Is(iv), mm. cross on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, 1.90g/6h (cf. SCBI 58, 453; cf. B 78, fig. 861; S 5434). *Light surface scratch, otherwise about very fine*
£150-200

- 226 First period, Plack, 1557, 1.91g/7h; Penny, 1556, 0.81g/3h; Lions (2), 1555 no annulets on *obv.*, 1558, 0.91g/11h, 0.76g/9h (SCBI 58, 882ff, 890ff, 907ff, 938ff; S 5437-9, 5444-5); together with other Scottish coins (2) [6]. *Mostly fine to very fine, second rare*
£150-200



- 227 First period, Penny, type I, mm. cross on *obv.* only, *rev.* cross with crown in second and third quarters, cinquefoil in first and fourth, 0.77g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 1066; S 5440). *Good very fine or better for issue, very rare*
£800-1,000

- 228 Second period, Nonsunt Groats (2), both 1559, dolphin looking right, 1.73g/12h, 1.56g/10h; Lions (2), both 1559, dolphins looking left, 1.18g/7h, 0.90g/6h (SCBI 58, 1052ff, 1091ff; S 5447, 5450) [4]. *Fine or better*
£100-150

- 229 Second period, Nonsunt Groats (2), both 1559, dolphin looking right, 1.71g/8h; dolphin looking left, 1.49g/7h; Lions (2), both 1559, dolphins looking left, 1.31g/8h, 1.12g/3h, one with heart and star countermark for the revaluation of 1575 (SCBI 58, 1052ff, 1064ff, 1091ff; S 5447-8, 5450 and p.77) [4]. *Mostly better than fine*
£150-200



- 230 Fifth period, Ryal, 1567, mm. thistle on *rev.* only, 30.10g/4h (SCBI 35, 1131; B 1, fig. 912; S 5429). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse, coin fine, countermark better, rare*
£300-400

James VI (1567-1625)

Before Accession



- 4231 Second coinage, Quarter-Merk, 1572, mm. cross on *rev.* only, 2.91g/6h (SCBI 35, 1228; B 1, fig. 927; S 5479). *Good fine*
£150-200

Provenance: Bt York Coins



- 4232 Third coinage, Sixteen Shillings, 1581, 10.79g/6h (SCBI 35, 1234; SCBI 58, 1448-9, same *obv.* die; B 1a, fig. 930C; S 5482, *this coin illustrated*). *Very fine or better with blue-grey toning, extremely rare*
£4,000-4,500

Provenance: Sutherland Collection, acquired by Faculty of Advocates 1705; Faculty of Advocates duplicates; Dowells Auction (Edinburgh), 22 April 1873, lot 115; R.W. Cochran-Patrick Collection, Sotheby Auction, 30-1 March 1936, lot 276; Lt-Col J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 272; L. La Rivière Collection, Spink Auction 179, 29 March 2006, lot 174.

The 'Dundee' sale catalogue (lot 253) states that ten specimens are known – being the plate coin in the Standard Catalogue and far superior to the 'Dundee' coin, this is presumably one of the finest



- 4233 Seventh coinage, Twelve Pence, 1595, mm. quaterfoil, 0.59g/7h (SCBI 35, 1280; B 1, fig. 942; S 5496, *this coin illustrated*). *Some surface marks, fine, the denomination very rare*
£120-150



- 4234 Eighth coinage, Sword and Sceptre piece, 1602, mm. quaterfoil, 5.04g/10h (SCBI 35, 1185-90; B 4; S 5460). *Good very fine or better*
£800-1,000



- 4235** Base issues, Eightpenny Groat, Edinburgh, reads EDINBVRGI, 1.65g/9h (SCBI 35, 1312-15; B 1, fig. 959; S 55). *Nearly very fine* £70-90

Provenance: Bt York Coins



- 4236** Base issues, Eightpenny Groat, Edinburgh, reads EDINB, 1.62g/9h (SCBI 35, 1316-19; B 5-6, fig. 961-2; S 5513). *Nearly very fine* £50-70

Provenance: Bt York Coins

After Accession

- 4237** Ninth coinage, Shilling, mm thistle, 0.55g/4h (SCBI 35, -; B 6, fig. 978; S 5510). *Slight edge chip, otherwise good fine* £50-70

Provenance: Bt York Coins

- 4238** Base issues, Twopence, issue of 1614, reads FRANCIE ET HIBERNIE REX, 1.97g/9h (SCBI 35, 1380ff; B 1, fig. 993; S 5523). *Nearly very fine for issue* £50-70

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 4239** Eighth-Dollar, 1676 (Murray 50; SCBI 35, 1635-6; B 1, fig. 1057; S 5622). *A little haymarked, otherwise very fine, attractively toned* £180-220

William II (1694-1702)

- 4240** Twenty Shillings, 1696, no stop after date (SCBI 35, 1748; B 2; S 5686). *Fair* £50-70

IRISH GUNMONEY FROM THE COLLECTION OF MAURICE BULL

James II (1685-1691)

- 4241** Crown, 1690, normal horseman, small lettering, stop after II and REX, 14.33g/12h (S 6578; DF 366). *Traces of overstriking, fine, a rare variant* £60-80

Provenance: Bt S.R. Porter October 1975



- 4242** Crown, 1690, normal horseman, small lettering, no stop after II and REX, 16.89g/12h (S 6578; DF 366). *Traces of undertype and some weakness at edge, otherwise very fine* £100-150



- 4243** Crown, 1690, normal horseman, small lettering, no stop after II and REX, 16.84g/6h (S 6578C; DF 366). *Very fine and well-centred* £100-150

Provenance: Bt S.E. Schwer March 1986



- 4244** Crown, 1690, normal horseman, small lettering, no stop after II and REX, 13.70g/6h (S 6578C; DF 366). *About very fine* £80-100

Provenance: Bt May 1985

- 4245** Halfcrown, 1689 July, large JR, no stops at date, 16.56g/12h (S 6579A; DF 375). *Verdigris on reverse, otherwise good very fine with a strong portrait* £100-150

Provenance: Bt Seaby October 1975

- 4246** Halfcrowns (2), both 1689, Aug, Augt, 14.68g/12h (S 6579B; DF 376) [2]. *About very fine and better, both with die flaws on reverses* £90-120

Provenance: T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 1 October 1985, lot 466 (part)

- 4247** Halfcrown, 1689 Augt, sceptres reversed, 14.48g/12h (S 6579C; DF 378). *Fair, very rare* £50-70

Provenance: T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 19 March 1986, lot 334 (part)

4248 Halfcrowns (2), both 1689, Sepr and Sepr; both with no stop after GRATIA, 15.52g/12h, 13.70g/12h (S 5679D; DF 379) [2]. *Very fine, first with attractive brown patina, second with some porosity to reverse surface* £100-150

Provenance: First Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part); second T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 466 (part)

4249 Halfcrowns (5), all 1689, Sepr (3), Sepr: (2), all with no stop after GRATIA, 16.51g/12h, 14.62g/12h, 13.31g/12h, 15.37g/12h, 14.98g/12h (S 5679D; DF 379) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £150-200

Provenance: First bt S.R. Porter October 1975; last T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 19 March 1986, lot 334 (part); others T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 466 (part)

4250 Halfcrowns (2), both 1689, Sept and Sepr; both with stop after GRATIA, 14.82g/12h, 16.02g/12h (S 5679D; DF 379) [2]. *About very fine* £90-120

Provenance: First SCMB March 1978 (K 240); second Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part)

4251 Halfcrowns (3), all 1689 Oct; 17.25g/12h, 16.85g/12h, 15.00g/12h (S 6579E; DF 381) [3]. *Second fine, others about very fine* £150-200

Provenance: First bt S.E. Schwer June 1984; second Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part); third T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 468 (part)

4252 Halfcrowns (3), all 1689, OCT, OCT. (2), 15.38g/12h, 14.95g/12h, 14.86g/12h (S 6579E; DF 381) [3]. *First fine, others about very fine* £120-150

Provenance: First T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 19 March 1986, lot 334 (part); second Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part); third bt S.R. Porter April 1979

4253 Halfcrowns (2), both 1689, OCTr, OCTR, 14.00g/12h, 12.82g/12h (S 6579E; DF 381) [2]. *First about very fine but with some surface veridgris on reverse, rare, second good fine* £120-150

Provenance: First T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 466 (part); second Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part)

4254 Halfcrowns (3), all 1689 Nov; 15.88g/12h, 14.55g/12h, 14.41g/12h (S 6579G; DF 382) [3]. *Second fine, others about very fine* £120-150

Provenance: First bt S.R. Porter April 1979; second bt S.R. Porter October 1974; third bt S.R. Porter December 1991

4255 Halfcrowns (2), both 1689, Jan, Jan., 13.76g/12h, 14.60g/12h (S 6579J; DF 385) [2]. *First mediocre, second about fine* £30-40

Provenance: T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 19 March 1986, lot 334 (part)



4256 Halfcrown, 1689 Jan; 12.92g/12h (S 6579J; DF 385). *Reverse surface a trifle porous, otherwise extremely fine* £150-200

Provenance: Bt S.R. Porter January 1991

4257 Halfcrowns (3), all 1689, Feb; (2, first with stop after GRATIA), 14.55g/12h, 15.36g/12h, 14.18g/12h (S 6579K; DF 387) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £120-150

Provenance: First T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 468 (part); second bt S.E. Schwer January 1988; third bt Oxford September 1974



4258 Halfcrown, 1689 Feb; no stop after GRATIA, 15.98g/12h (S 6579K; DF 387). *Off-centre and reverse die about to crack, otherwise good very fine, dark patina* £90-120

Provenance: T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 468 (part)

4259 Halfcrowns (3), all 1689, Mar. (2), Mar; 14.71g/12h, 13.38g/12h, 16.13g/12h (S 6579L; DF 389) [3]. *First fine, second very fine but obverse off-centre, last good fine but with traces of verdigris in centre of reverse* £120-150

Provenance: Second Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part); others T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 468 (part)

4260 Halfcrowns (3), all 1690 Mar; Dublin, 15.84g/12h, 15.60g/12h, 13.99g/12h (S 6579M; DF 391) [3]. *Last good fine but with striking weaknesses, others about fine* £90-120

Provenance: Third T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 469 (part)



4261 Halfcrown, 1690 Mar; Dublin, reads MAO for MAG, 14.29g/12h (S 6579MMM; DF -). *Heavy scratch on face and others in obverse field, surface verdigris both sides, otherwise good fine and the error clear, rare* £80-100

Provenance: T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 19 March 1986, lot 334 (part)

4262 Halfcrowns (2), both 1690, Dublin, Apr; 14.80g/12h, 14.81g/12h (S 6579N; S 393) [2]. *First very fine, second good fine* £90-120

Provenance: T.M. Turner Collection, Glendining Auction, 15 October 1985, lot 469 (part)



4263 Halfcrown, 1690 May; large size, Limerick, 12.32g/6h (S 6579OO; DF 396). *Some weakness, otherwise about very fine* £60-80

Provenance: Christie's Auction, 8 December 1987, lot 209 (part)

- 4264** Halfcrowns (4), all 1690, May, May- (3), Dublin, small size, 10.03g/12h, 9.08g/12h, 9.00g/12h, 8.91g/12h (S 6580B; DF 398) [4]. *Last about very fine, others fair* £60-80

Provenance: First bt S.R. Porter January 1976; third bt S.R. Porter October 1975; last bt Numismatic Auction Co June 1974

- 4265** Halfcrowns (2), both 1690, May-, small size, stops at beginning and end of *obv.* legend, Dublin, 8.28g/12h, June, Limerick, 9.31g/6h (S 6580B, 6580D; DF 398, 403) [2]. *First good very fine and well-centred, second fair* £80-100

Provenance: First bt S.R. Porter January 1976; second bt Oxford September 1975

- 4266** Shillings (4), all 1689, Aug, Aug-, 6.51g/12h, 6.21g/12h, Sept, 5.43g/12h, 9r, 6.36g/12h, all Duchess press (S 6581C, 6581D, 6581I; DF 412, 414, 418 var.) [4]. *Third fair, others fine, last on a large flan* £90-120

- 4267** Shillings (5), all 1689, Feb (2), 6.27g/12h, 5.46g/6h, Feb: (2), 7.08g/12h, 5.58g/12h, Mar, 5.98g/6h, all Duchess press (S 6581N, 6581NN, 6581OO; DF 425, 427) [5]. *First poor, last good fine, others fair to fine* £60-80

- 4268** Shillings (5), all 1690, Mar- (2), Duchess press, 5.78g/12h, 5.57g/12h; Apr-, large size, James press, 6.01g/12h; May, 5.23g/12h, May-, 4.54g/12h, both Dublin (S 6581P, 6581Q, 6582D; DF 429, 432, 438) [5]. *Third very fine and with a hint of original colour, others in varied state* £120-150

- 4269** Sixpences (2), both 1689 Jan, both reading ERA for FRA, different dies, 3.75g/12h, 3.33g/12h (S 6583J); DF 459) [2]. *Fine and better* £70-90

IRISH COINS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES

Hiberno-Scandinavian period



- 4270** Phase II, Penny, ZIHTRC REX DYFL, bust left, V on neck cross behind, rev. cross, pellet in angles, FÆRNEIN O DIY 1.28g/9h (SCBI BM 64ff; S 6122; DF 23). *Extremely fine or better, toned, very rare* £2,500-3,000

John (as Lord, 1172-1199)



- 4271** Second coinage, Halfpenny, Dublin, type Ib, Adam, ADAM ON : DVE, 0.76g/1h (S 6205; DF 39). *Reverse a little off centre, otherwise nearly very fine* £120-150



- 4272** Second coinage, Halfpenny, Dublin, type Ib, Norman, NO[R]MAN : ON : DVE, 0.45g/9h (S 6205; DF 39). *Slightly small of flan and a little weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine* £90-120

John (as King, 1199-1216)

- 4273** Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE 1.29g/2h (S 6228; DF 50). *Good fine* £70-90

- 4274** Third coinage, Penny, Limerick, Wace, WACE ON LI[M] 1.26g/6h; Halfpenny, Limerick, Wace, WACE ON LI 0.64g/2h (S 6229, 6232; DF 50-1) [2]. *Fair to fine, both scarce* £90-120

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 4275** Penny, Dublin, type Ia, Ricard, RICARD ON DIVE, 1.34g/4h (S 6235; DF 53); **Edward I**, Penny, Dublin, type Ib, 1.29g/8h Halfpenny, Waterford, type Ia (S 6247, 6263; DF 64, 69) [3]. *First with rather porous surfaces, second with cut on face, otherwise both good fine, third about fine* £120-150



Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 4276 Early Three Crowns issues, Groat, Dublin, reads REX ANGLIE FRANCIE, pellet crosses, 1.71g/2h (S 6414; DF 183). Flat in places, otherwise about very fine £120-150

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 4277 First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HA (Anne Boleyn), 2.26g/7h (S 6472; DF 201). About very fine, toned £120-150

Provenance: with Stanley Gibbons September 1978; Spink Auction 168, 15 April 2004, lot 313



- 4278 First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HI (Jane Seymour), 2.31g/2h (S 6473; DF 202). About very fine, dark tone £120-150

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 4279 Shilling, MDLII, Dublin, mm. harp, bust 6, 4.42g/9h (DF 213; S 6494). A few surface marks and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine for issue, very rare £1,200-1,500

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



- 4280 First issue, Groat, mm. rose, bust 1F, reads REGI', 2.93g/6h (S 6504; DF 246). Weak on the Queen's crown, otherwise about very fine, toned £200-250



- 4281 First issue, Groat, mm. rose, bust 1F, reads REGI, 2.87g/8h (S 6504; DF 246). Some porosity on obverse and a little verdigris on reverse, otherwise fine or better £90-120

- 4282 Base issue, Pennies (2), both 1602, mm. martlet, 1.99g/2h, 1.88g/7h; Halfpenny, 1601, mm. star, 0.82g/9h (S 6510A, 6511; DF 256-7) [3]. First mediocre, second about very fine, last about fine £60-80

Provenance: Second and third W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1220

James I (1603-1625)



- 4283 Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, third bust, 4.20g/6h (S 6515; DF 261). Some surface marks and scratches, otherwise good fine, reverse better £70-90

James II (1685-1691)

- 4284 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 OCT., reading FI for ET (S 6581EE). Fine and clear £60-80

- 4285 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 Jan.; reversed a in month (S 6581m; DF 423). Surface partly porous, otherwise fine and clear, rare £80-100

- 4286 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 June -, on thin flan, 3.72g/12h (S 6582GG). Ragged flan, otherwise fine, rare £60-80

END OF SESSION 3

WORLD COINS

Argentina



- 4287** TIERRA DEL FUEGO, Julius Popper, Gramo, 1889 (KM Tn5; F 2). A few edge nicks and scratched in reverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very rare £800-1,000

Struck by Julius Popper, a Romanian Jewish immigrant who had obtained mining rights on the island now ruled by Argentina and Chile

Australia

- 4288** Victoria, Sovereign, 1864, Sydney (KM. 4; F 10). Somewhat scuffed, otherwise about very fine £150-200



- 4289** Victoria, Sovereign, 1865, Sydney (KM. 4; F 10). Somewhat scuffed, otherwise very fine £200-250

- 4290** Victoria, Sovereign, 1866, Sydney KM. 4; F 10). Scuffed, otherwise about very fine £150-200

- 4291** Victoria, Sovereign, 1867, Sydney KM. 4; F 10). Rather scuffed and marked, otherwise very fine £150-200

- 4292** Victoria, Sovereign, 1868, Sydney (KM. 4; F 10). Scuffed, otherwise better than very fine £150-200

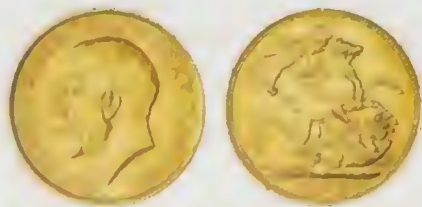


- 4293** Victoria, Sovereign, 1879s, shield rev. (M 75; S 3855). Extremely fine, reverse better £200-250



- 4294** Victoria, Sovereign, 1885s, shield rev. (M 81; S 3855). Extremely fine £180-220

- 4295** George V, Sovereigns (5), 1912M, 1920P, 1922P, 1923M, 1924M (S 3999, 4001) [5]. Generally extremely fine £700-800



- 4296** George V, Sovereign, 1924s (M 284; S 4003). Very fine or better, rare £350-400



- 4297** George V, Penny, 1930 (KM 23). A bold fine, very rare £8,000-12,000

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded F12 BN

- 4298** SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, John Howell, Penny HINDLEY ST (KM. Tn 129); VICTORIA, Sandridge, a George III Penny [1806-7], rev. countermarked SUGAR WORK TREACLE DELIVERED BY W. COOK BAY ST SANDRIDGE (A 1051); together with Thorbecke's Cigarettes, brass check 1880, obv. bear smoking a cigarette, 30mm (Carlisle 16) [3]. Last good very fine, others about fine, first with edge bruise £70-90

Provenance: D.W. Sadler Collection

Austria



- 4299** Leopold I, Thaler, 1694, Hall (KM. 1303.3; Dav. 3244). Extremely fine or better £180-220



- 4300** SALZBURG, Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau (1587-1612) Thaler, 28.71g/4h (Dav. 8187). About very fine £200-250

Bolivia



- 4301** Charles III, 4 Réales, Potosi, 1768JR (Cayón 11727; KM. 49). Good very fine, scarce £400-450

Slabbed in ANACS holder, graded EF40



- 302 Ferdinand VII**, Proclamation 8 Réales, 1808, mountain between pillars, rev. legend and date in five lines (Herrera p.188, 50, and pl. 83). *Some light scratches in reverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine* £200-250

Brazil



- 303 John V**, 6,400 Réis, 1736, Bahía (Gomes 55.16; KM. 151; F 51). *Good fine, reverse better, scarce* £600-800

Canada

- 304 Victoria**, 25 Cents, 1883H (KM. 5). *Extremely fine or better* £150-200

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded AU55



- 305 Victoria**, 20 Cents, 1858 (KM. 4). *Extremely fine or better* £200-250

- 306 George V**, Sovereign, 1911c (M 221; S 3997). *Good extremely fine* £200-250



- 307 NEWFOUNDLAND, Victoria**, 2 Dollars, 1880 (KM. 5; F 1). *Edge knock and cut on neck, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare* £1,200-1,500

Chile



- 4308 Ferdinand VI**, 8 Escudos, 1751, Santiago (V 72; Cayón 10871; KM. 3; F 5). *Removed from a mount, otherwise very fine* £400-450



- 4309 Ferdinand VII**, 2 Réales, 1817F, Santiago (Cayón 15531; KM. 79). *Flan fault at 2 o'clock, otherwise better than extremely fine, uneven tone* £150-200
Provenance: J. Ryton Andrews Collection

France



- 4310 Charles VI** (1380-1422), Écu d'or a la Couronne, Dijon, 3.66g/10h (Dup. 369; C 484ff; F 291); together with a Tunisian gold 5 Piastres, AH 1290 (KM. 169) [2]. *About very fine, first perhaps removed from a mount* £200-250
First only illustrated



- 4311 Charles VI**, Écu d'or a la Couronne, Toulouse, 3.92g/6h (Dup. 369; C 484ff; F 291). *Good very fine* £300-400



- 4312 Napoleon**, 40 Francs, 1811k (KM. 696.3; F 509). *Edge bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, scarce* £250-300

Germany



- 4313** BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL, Anton Ulrich, Thaler, 1712_{HH} (KM. 686.2; Dav. 2117). *About extremely fine*
£350-400



- 4314** HANOVER, George IV, Two-and-a-Half Thalers, 1821_B (KM. 130; F 1160). *Some surface marks, otherwise good fine or better*
£150-200



- 4315** HANOVER, Ernst August, Two-and-a-Half Thalers, 1843_s (KM. 185.1; F 1174). *Better than extremely fine with proof-like fields*
£700-800
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS63PL



- 4316** MAINZ, Friedrich Karl Josef von Erthal, 10 Kreuzer, 1795_{FS-IA} (KM. 407). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned* £80-100
Slabbed in ANACS holder, graded AU50



- 4317** PRUSSIA, William I, 10 Marks, 1872_A (KM. 502; F 3820). *Good extremely fine* £90-120
Slabbed in PCGS holder, graded MS64



- 4318** SAXONY, Johann Georg I, Thaler 1647 (KM. 525; Dav. 7612). *Very fine* £90-120



- 4319** SILESIA-LIEGNITZ-BRIEG, Georg, Ludwig and Christian Ducat, 1656, 3.40g/7h (KM. p.558; F 3200). *Rim mark at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine or better, the date unlisted in Krause Mishler* £400-500

Gibraltar



- 4320** Robert Keeling, 2 Quarts, 1802 (Pr. 16; KM. Tn2.2). *Extremely fine with much original colour* £100-150

Greece



- 4321** John Capodistrias, 10 Lepta, 1831 (Divo 4; KM. 12). *Some light surface scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine* £120-150

India



- 4322** EIC, Madras Presidency, Mohur, 1819 issue, 11.65g (Prid. 241; KM. 421.1; F 1587). *A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine or better* £300-350
Provenance: Recovered from the wreck of the Fame, sunk off Sea Point, Table Bay, South Africa, 14 June 1822



- 4323** EIC, Bengal Presidency, Mohur, AH 1202, yr 19 [1793 issue], Calcutta, 12.39g (Prid. 62; KM. 103). *Probably removed from a swivel mount, otherwise about extremely fine* £350-400

4324 George V, 15 Rupees, 1918 (KM. 525; F 1608). *Good very fine* £250-300

Italy



4325 FLORENCE, Ferdinand de Medici, Ducato, 1596, 3.49g/4h (F 301). *A little creased, otherwise good fine or better* £250-300



4326 GENOA (for Chios), La Mahona, medallion Grosso, c. 1750, 4.83g/6h (Lunardi S53; Schl. pl. 15, 20). *About very fine and very rare* £350-400



4327 LIMOSANO, Nicola II di Monfort (1461-63), billon Tornese, NICOLA COMI, rev. M(I)OLEI[-]A (Moleisana), 0.66g/9h (CNI -; cf. Biaggi 540). *Only fair but extremely rare, apparently unpublished* £400-500



4328 LIMOSANO, Feudal coinage (1461-63), billon Tornese, ARBVCCO DOM, rev. LIMIA[-], 1.17g/1h (CNI -; cf. Biaggi 540). *Only fair but extremely rare, apparently unpublished* £500-600



4329 MILAN, Carlo II, Filippo, 1676, 27.72g/10h (Dav. 4005). *A couple of small areas of staining and crudely struck, otherwise about very fine* £300-350



4330 NAPLES AND SICILY, Carlo II, Tarì, 1685^{AGA} (Pannuti 12). *Traces of blank filing, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-100



4331 NAPLES AND SICILY, Carlo II, Tarì, 1689^{AGA} (Pannuti 17). *Small area of dark deposit on edge, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-180



4332 NAPLES AND SICILY, Carlo II, Tarì, 1693^{AGA} (Pannuti 20). *Some surface marks and scratches, otherwise good very fine* £80-100



4333 NAPLES AND SICILY, Filippo V, Mezzo Carlino, 1701^{AGA} (Pannuti 5). *A couple of slight edge splits and a few surface scratches, otherwise good fine, rare* £150-180



4334 NAPLES AND SICILY, Carlo VI, Tarì, 1716^{CB-A} (Pannuti 17). *Slight adjustment mark, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £100-150



4335 NAPLES AND SICILY, Ferdinando IV, Piastra of 120 Grani, 1800^{P A-P} (Pannuti 2; KM. C98). *Very fine or better, very rare* £800-1,000



- 4336 NAPLES AND SICILY, Ferdinando IV**, Piastra of 120 Grani, 1805 L-D (Pannuti 9; KM. C99.1). A few obverse die cracks, otherwise good extremely fine with traces of original bloom, rare £700-800



- 4337 SICILY, Carlo II**, 4 Tarí, 1665-6DG-V, Messina, 10.37g/9h (Spahr 1-2). Struck on a square flan, about very fine with an unusually good portrait £200-250

The date on the coin is unclear but Gregorio Vigevi was mint-master for only two years

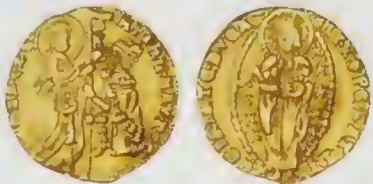


- 4338 TUSCANY, First Provisional Government**, Fiorino, 1859 (KM. 79). Better than extremely fine, toned £180-220

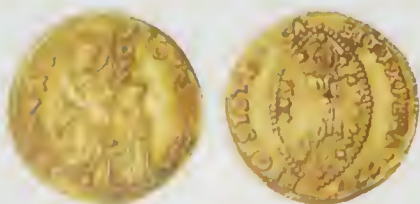
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded MS62



- 4339 URBINO, Francesco Maria II della Rovere** (1574-1624), 30 Quattrini, 2.79g/9h (Cavicchi 198). Good fine or better £150-180



- 4340 VENICE, Michele Morosini** (1382), Ducato, 3.38g/12h (Paolucci 1; F 1228). Slightly clipped, otherwise about very fine, very rare £1,200-1,500



- 4341 VENICE, Alvise Contarini** (1676-84), Zecchino, 3.51g/6h (Paolucci 1; F 1338). A little creased, otherwise about very fine £150-180



- 4342 VENICE, Marcantonio Giustiniani** (1684-88), Zecchino, 3.51g/11h (Paolucci 1; F 1341). About very fine £150-200



- 4343 VENICE, Francesco Loredan** (1752-62), Zecchino, 3.07g/1h (Paolucci 5; F 1405). Nearly very fine £120-150

- 4344 VENICE, Alvise IV Mocenigo** (1763-78), Zecchini (2), 3.27g/8h, 3.08g/8h (Paolucci 13; F 1421) [2]. About very fine £250-300

- 4345 VENICE, Ludovico Manin** (1789-97), Zecchino, 3.37g/4h (Paolucci 14; F 1445). About very fine £120-150

- 4346 VENICE, Ludovico Manin** (1789-97), Zecchini (2), 3.21g/12h, 3.07g/2h (Paolucci 14; F 1445) [2]. Slightly smaller of flan, about very fine £150-200



- 4347 Victor Emanuel III**, 20 Lire, 1928R, Tenth anniversary of World War I (KM. 70). Better than very fine £150-200



- 4348 Victor Emanuel III**, Lira, 1916R (KM. 57). About extremely fine, scarce £90-120

Italy – Papal States



- 4349 Sixtus V**, Piastre, 1589, rev. St Francis receiving the stigmata, 31.80g/1h (Berman 1313; Dav. 8329). Traces of mount at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine and very rare £3,000-3,500



- 4350 Urban VIII**, Piastre, 1643, yr. XXI, rev. St Peter and St Paul, 31.66g/6h (Berman 1709; KM. 205; Dav. 4061). *Good fine, rare* £500-600

- 4351 Innocent XI**, Papal Bull, original parchment with seal, Rome, c. 1668 (Serafini 503). *Extremely fine and very rare* £500-600

- 4352 Benedict XIV**, Papal Bull, original parchment with seal, Rome, c. 1744 (Serafini 1471). *Nearly extremely fine, very rare* £300-400

Jordan



- 4353 Hussein ibn Talal**, Proof 50 Fils, 1975, in gold (KM. 18 [Pn11]; F p.575). *Brilliant, extremely rare* £300-400
Slabbed in PCI holder, graded PR66



- 4354 Hussein ibn Talal**, Proof 5 Fils, 1975, in gold (KM. 15 [Pn8]; F p.575). *Brilliant, extremely rare* £300-400
Slabbed in PCI holder, graded PR65

Low Countries

- 4355 FLANDERS, Gui de Dampierre** (1280-1305), Esterlin, Alost, 1.20g/1h (Mayhew 4). *Nearly very fine, scarce* £70-90
Provenance: E.W. Danson Collection



- 4356 FLANDERS, Robert de Béthune** (1305-22), Esterlin, Ghent, rev. MONETA GANDES, 1.10g/12h (Mayhew 210). *Surfaces a little porous, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare* £600-800

- 4357 FLANDERS, Charles le Téméraire** (1467-77), Double Patard, 3.01g/5h (W 503; VGH 23-3). *Flat in places, otherwise about very fine, attractively toned* £40-60

- 4358 SCHÖNECKEN, Hartrad** (1316-51), Esterlin, Liessem, 1.14g/12h (Mayhew 352). *About fine, scarce* £80-100
Provenance: E.W. Danson Collection

Malta



- 4359 Jean de la Vallette** (1557-68), 4 Tari, 11.61g/8h (RS 28; Schembri 1). *Small edge split, otherwise very fine or better, dark tone* £150-200



- 4360 Jean de la Vallette** (1557-68), 2 Tari, 5.78g/8h (RS 83; Schembri 1). *A few traces of verdigris, otherwise about very fine, rare* £250-300
Provenance: Bt Spink



- 4361 Alof de Wignacourt** (1601-22), Zecchino, 3.39g/1h (RS 6; KM. 16; F 10). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine* £800-1,000



- 4362 Antoine de Paule** (1623-36), a Holland Daalder 1589, rev. countermarked with a peacock in shield, 26.51g/7h (RS Index p.199, pl. 89, 3). *Coin good fine, countermark good very fine, extremely rare* £800-1,000



- 4363 Francisco Ximenez de Texada**, Scudo, 1774 (RS 23; KM. 286). *Good very fine or better for issue* £150-200

Mexico



- 4364 Philip V**, 8 Réales, 1732F, Mexico City (Cayón 9349; KM. 103). A little surface corrosion, otherwise about very fine, very rare £3,000-3,500

Netherlands East Indies



- 4365 JAVA**, under British rule, Half Rupee, 1816, in gold, 7.34g/6h (Prid. 5; cf. KM. 248). Two slight striking cracks, otherwise extremely fine or better, very rare £2,000-2,500

Nigeria



- 4366 Lagos**, Gilruth Bros, brass check, c. 1870, U in GILRUTH over O, edge grained, 22mm (Vice 10; cf. R.J. Ford II, 123; cf. DNW 67, 1362). Very fine, reverse better, rare £150-200

Peru



- 4367 Philip IV**, 4 Réales, 1664PoR, Nuevo Reino [Santa Fe], crowned shield, rev. NR between two crowned columns, moneyer's mark vertically to left, date to right, 8.78g/2h (Calicó -; Cayón -; KM. -). A little weak in centre, otherwise good fine, the type extremely rare, the date unpublished in the main references, possibly the only known specimen £3,000-3,500

The dates 1660, 1662 and 1665 are recorded with the same moneyer's initials. An 8 Réales is known for 1664, moneyer PRS

Portugal



- 4368 John V**, 12,800 Réis, 1729, Lisbon (Gomes 58.06; KM. 222; F 84). Some light surface marks and scratches, otherwise good fine or better £600-800



- 4369 John V**, 6,400 Réis, 1747, Lisbon (Gomes 54.23; KM. 221; F 86). Good very fine £500-600



- 4370 Maria II**, 4-Escudos (Peça), 1834 (Gomes 10.01; KM. 405; F 141). A few surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better £700-800

Ragusa



- 4371 Republic**, Half-Tallero, 1747 (Mimica 958; cf. KM. 13). Small scratch behind head and some blank filing, otherwise fine or better, extremely rare; the date unlisted in Krause Mishler £200-250



- 4372 Republic**, Perpero, 1799, St Blasius standing, rev. Christ in mandorla (Dol -; Mimica -; cf. KM. 6). Fine or better, extremely rare; the date unlisted in the major references £100-150

Russia



- 4373 Catherine II, Denga, 1796, novodel (Uzd. -; KM. N270).** Better than extremely fine with a hint of original colour
£450-550



- 4374 Nicholas I, 5-Roubles, 1836 (KM. C175.1; F 155).** Very fine
£150-200



- 4375 Nicholas I, 5 Roubles, 1844 (KM. C175.1; F 155).** Good very fine
£200-250



- 4376 Nicholas II, Rouble, 1901 (KM. Y59.3).** A few light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine or better
£80-100

Sarawak



- 4377 Charles Vyner Brooke, Cent, 1941H (Prid. p.253; KM. 18).** Rather discoloured and stained on obverse at 10 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare
£150-200

Sierra Leone



- 4378 Sierra Leone Company, Proof Penny, 1791, 32mm, 19.48g/6h (Vice 8A; KM. 2.1).** Better than extremely fine
£200-250

South Africa



- 4379 Thomas Burgers, Pond, 1874, coarse beard, 7.98g/6h (Hern B2; KM. 1.1; F 1).** Small edge nick at 4 o'clock, scratch in front of bust and minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better, very rare
£10,000-12,000

142 struck. These coins were made by Ralph Heaton & Sons in Birmingham from alluvial gold refined by Johnson Matthey; the dies were engraved by L.C. Wyon



- 4380 Thomas Burgers, Pond, 1874, fine beard, 7.76g/6h (Hern B1; KM. 1.2; F 1a).** Mounted at 12 o'clock, otherwise fine, rare
£1,000-1,200

695 struck



- 4381 Paul Kruger, Pond, 1892, double shaft (Hern Z44; KM. 10.1; F 2).** Very fine
£150-200

- 4382 Paul Kruger, Half-Pond, 1892, double shaft (Hern Z38; KM. 9.1).** Light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine
£200-250



- 4383 Paul Kruger, Half-Pond, 1892, double shaft (Hern Z38; KM. 9.1).** Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine
£200-250



- 4384 Paul Kruger, Half-Pond, 1892, double shaft (Hern Z38; KM. 9.1; F 3).** Light scratch on hair, otherwise nearly extremely fine
£100-150

- 4385 Paul Kruger, Crown, 1892, single shaft (Hern Z37; KM. 8.1).** Very fine
£100-150



- 4386 Paul Kruger, Crown, 1892, single shaft** (Hern Z37; KM. 8.1). *Very fine, toned* £100-150

- 4387 Paul Kruger, Proof Halfcrown, 1892** (Hern Z30; KM. 7). *A couple of tiny digs in front of forehead, otherwise good extremely fine, toned* £800-1,000
Slabbed in NGC holder, graded PF61



- 4388 Paul Kruger, Halfcrown, 1896, enamelled both sides, eight colours.** *Very attractive and fine work, unusual* £300-400

- 4389 George V, Proof set, 1923, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing** (Hern P2; KM. PS2) [8]. *Lightly cleaned at some time, reverses now toned and Halfcrown with a stain above bust, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck; in original card box of issue* £800-1,000

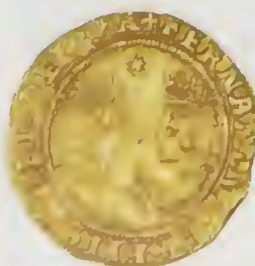


- 4390 GRIQUATOWN, Ten Pence, 5.37g/12h** (Hern GT1; KM. XTn5). *Slight dent on reverse, otherwise good very fine and toned, very rare* £1,200-1,500



- 4391 GRIQUATOWN, Five Pence, 2.34g/12h** (Hern GT2; KM. XTn4). *Very fine and very rare* £800-1,000

Spain



- 4392 Fernando and Isabella (1469-1504), Double Excelente, Seville, s and star, 6.99g/3h** (Cayón 2937; F 129). *Good very fine* £800-1,000

United States of America



- 4393 St Patrick's coinage, Proof Farthing, in silver, no stars in reverse legend, edge grained, 5.78g/12h** (cf. S 6570; DF 344). *A few surface marks, fine or better but pierced, extremely rare* £2,000-3,000

- 4394 Voce Populi coinage, Halfpenny, 1760, type 9, P below bust, distinctive lip** (Zelinka 16-O; cf. Stack's, 22 May 2007 lot 358). *Mediocre but the salient features clear, rare* £100-150

Comparable to the specimen sold by Stack's for \$1,150



- 4395 Voce Populi coinage, Farthing, 1760, type 1, bust with loop to truncation** (Nelson 1; DF 578, same dies). *Obverse fine reverse better, very rare* £700-900



- 4396 Massachusetts, Cent, 1787, arrows in eagle's left talon** 9.87g/6h (Ryder 3G; Durst 172; cf. J.J. Ford V, 94). *A little weakness on the costume of the Indian and a small spot to left of eagle's neck, very lightly cleaned at some time otherwise extremely fine* £1,000-1,500



- 4397 Kentucky, Cent, edge plain, 9.77g/6h** (Durst 240; DH Lancashire 59c). *Very fine or better, some original colour on reverse* £200-250

Provenance: D.W. Sadler Collection



- 4398 Kentucky, Cent, edge plain, 9.69g/6h** (Durst 240; DH Lancashire 59c). *About very fine* £120-150

Provenance: R.S. Brown Jr Collection [bt November 1997]



4399 Kentucky, Cent, edge grained, 8.70g/12h (Durst 241; DH Lancashire 59b). *Lightly lacquered, otherwise about extremely fine and very rare* £400-600

Provenance: J.R. Farnell Collection, Part I, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 8 December 1981, lot 66; W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 233; R.S. Brown Jr Collection

4400 Kentucky, Cent, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL, 12.24g/6h (Durst 242; DH Lancashire 59). *Rather dirty, otherwise fine* £60-80

Provenance: Dr N.P. Aspen Collection, Bowers & Merena Auction (Pittsburgh), 9-12 August 1989, lot 1065; R.S. Brown Jr Collection



4401 Washington Cent, 1783, small military bust, edge plain (Durst 322). *Good fine* £90-120



4402 Twenty Dollars, 1879s. *Some surface marks, otherwise about very fine* £500-550



4403 Twenty Dollars, 1897s. *Some bagmarks, otherwise better than extremely fine* £500-550



4404 Twenty Dollars, 1904. *A few bagmarks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £500-550



4405 Twenty Dollars, 1904. *A few bagmarks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £500-550



4406 Twenty Dollars, 1904s. *Extremely fine or better* £500-550



4407 Twenty Dollars, 1907, Liberty head. *Extremely fine* £500-550

4408 Ten Dollars (2), 1880, 1894 [2]. *First good fine, second good very fine but with reverse edge knock* £500-550

4409 Ten Dollars (2), 1909, 1912 [2]. *Good very fine or better* £600-700

4410 Ten Dollars (2), 1910, 1912 [2]. *Very fine or better* £500-600



4411 Ten Dollars, 1910. *Extremely fine or better* £300-400



4412 Ten Dollars, 1932. *Extremely fine or better* £400-500

CABINETS



4413 Ten Dollars, 1932. *Tiny reverse edge nick and a few surface marks, otherwise better than extremely fine* £400-500

4414 Five Dollars (2), 1911s, 1915 [2]. *Better than very fine* £300-350



4415 Two-and-a-Half Dollars, 1826. *Some marking on edge at 3 o'clock and a little light hairlining, otherwise extremely fine or better with proof-like fields, very rare* £8,000-10,000

4416 Two-and-a-Half Dollars, 1912; Gold Dollar, 1856, slanting 5 [2]. *Good fine to very fine* £150-180

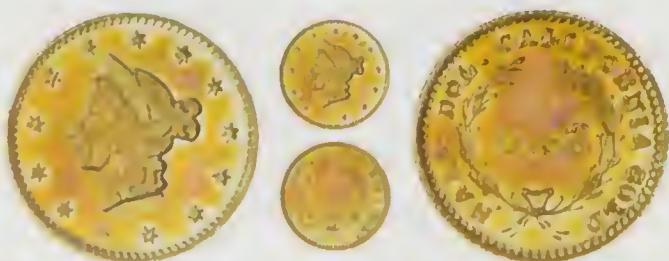


4417 Panama-Pacific Exposition, gold Dollar, 1915s. *About extremely fine* £300-400

4418 Nickel 5 Cents, 1885. *Some very light surface marks and scratches, otherwise good fine, rare, the key date of the series* £350-450



4419 ALASKA, Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition, 1909, set of three gold coins, Penny weight, pick between legend, Half-Penny weight, pick just below A, Quarter-Penny weight, pick touches A (KM. X Tn2-4) [3]. *Extremely fine or better, rare; in fitted perspex case* £200-300



4420 CALIFORNIA, Gold round Half-Dollar, 1853, CALIFORNIA GOLD around wreath. *About as struck, toned* £250-300

4421 A mahogany cabinet by Swann, 33 x 30 x 15cm, comprising 10 trays double-pierced to hold coins of various sizes, drawers front, lock but no key; together with 8 spare trays [Lot] *Good condition; complete with all felts* £120-150

4422 A mahogany cabinet by Swann, 33 x 30 x 15cm, comprising 10 trays double-pierced to hold coins of various sizes, drawers front, lock but no key; together with 8 spare trays [Lot] *Good condition; complete with all felts* £120-150

4423 A modern mahogany cabinet, 32 x 34 x 19cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to hold coins of various sizes, double brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Very good condition; complete with all felts* £100-150

4424 A modern mahogany cabinet, 30 x 29 x 17.5cm, comprising 13 [of 14] trays single-pierced to hold coins of various sizes, double brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Very good condition; complete with all felts* £60-80

4425 A modern wooden cabinet, 38 x 27 x 32cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to hold coins of various sizes, 2 drawers, double brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Very good condition; complete with all felts* £60-80

END OF SALE

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

Absentee Bids

If instructed we will execute bids and advise intending purchasers. No charge is made for this service. Lots will always be bought as cheaply as is allowed by such other bids and reserves as are on our books. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence. Always indicate a 'top limit' – the amount to which you would bid if you were attending the auction yourself. 'Buy' or unlimited bids will not be accepted.

All bids must be confirmed in writing, by fax or e-mail and should be received by 6pm GMT/BST on the day before the auction. Although we will endeavour to execute all late bids, Dix Noonan Webb cannot accept responsibility for any bids received on the day of the auction itself.

Commission Form

Further advice to bidders and purchasers may be found on the commission form included with this catalogue. Please use this form when sending bids to us.

Buyers' Premium

A buyers' premium on the hammer price (plus VAT if resident in the European Union) is payable by the buyer of all lots. For coins and paper money this is 15 per cent; for tokens, historical and art medals, orders, decorations, war medals, militaria, cabinets and numismatic books, 20 per cent.

Pre-sale Estimates

The pre-sale estimates are intended as a guide for prospective purchasers. Any bid between the listed figures would, in our opinion, offer a fair chance of success. However all lots, depending on the degree of competition, can realise prices either above or below the listed estimates.

Methods of Payment

All payments must be made in pounds sterling. Payment may be made by transfer direct to Dix Noonan Webb's account at:

Lloyds TSB

Piccadilly London Branch

39 Piccadilly

London W1J 0AA

Sort Code: 30-96-64

Account No: 0622B65

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622B65

BIC: LOYDGB21085

Please include your name, account number and invoice number with the instructions to the bank.

Alternative methods of payment which will enable immediate clearance of purchases include cash, bankers drafts, credit cards (Master Card, Visa and American Express) and debit cards. Although personal and company cheques are accepted, buyers are advised that property will not be released until such cheques have cleared.

Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

Purchases will be despatched as soon as possible upon receipt of your written despatch instructions and full payment in pounds sterling for the lots you have bought. Carriage will be at the buyer's expense. Estimates and advice on all methods of despatch can be provided upon request.

All credit card payments are subject to an additional charge of 3 per cent.

Insurance cover will be arranged unless otherwise specified and will be added to the carriage charge.

Clearance of Purchases

Buyers who have not established a credit arrangement with Dix Noonan Webb will be asked to pay for their purchases in pounds sterling when they wish to take possession of them. It is regretted that Dix Noonan Webb cannot take banker's references over the telephone at the time of clearance and that buyers cannot take possession of their purchases until cheques are cleared.

If buyers wish to pay for their purchases by cheque they are urged to arrange clearance of their cheques well in advance of the sale by supplying appropriate banker's references.

Buyers will be requested to supply a reasonable means of identification at the time of payment.

Lots will only be released to the purchaser, or his or her authorised representative, if full payment in pounds sterling has been received by Dix Noonan Webb, together with settlement of any charges due.

CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS

Conditions mainly concerning Buyers

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Dix Noonan Webb that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not exceed the previous bid by at least 5 percent or by such other proportion as the auctioneer shall in his absolute discretion direct.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Dix Noonan Webb a premium on the 'hammer price' in accordance with the percentages set out in paragraph 4 above and agrees that Dix Noonan Webb, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 15.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the purchaser is resident in the European Union.

5 Payment

Immediately a lot is sold the buyer shall:

(a) give to Dix Noonan Webb his or her name and address and, if so requested, proof of identity; and

(b) pay to Dix Noonan Webb the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling (unless credit terms have been agreed with Dix Noonan Webb before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

6 Dix Noonan Webb may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

7 Any payments by a buyer to Dix Noonan Webb may be applied by Dix Noonan Webb towards any sums owing from that buyer to Dix Noonan Webb on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

8 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or

she has made payment in full to Dix Noonan Webb of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

9 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Dix Noonan Webb of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Dix Noonan Webb staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Dix Noonan Webb's discretion. In no event will Dix Noonan Webb be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause.

10 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Dix Noonan Webb nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

11 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Dix Noonan Webb as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

(a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.

(b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.

(c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Dix Noonan Webb any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.

(d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Dix Noonan Webb premises or elsewhere.

(e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.

(g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.

(h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Dix Noonan Webb's possession for any purpose.

12 Liability of Dix Noonan Webb and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Dix Noonan Webb under this Condition, none of the seller, Dix Noonan Webb, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Dix Noonan Webb, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Dix Noonan Webb within 15 days of the date of the auction in the

same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Dix Noonan Webb is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

(i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Dix Noonan Webb in respect of the lot sold.

Conditions mainly concerning Sellers and Consignors

13 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Dix Noonan Webb and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Dix Noonan Webb, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence or any breach on the part of the seller.

14 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place prior to the auction a reserve on any single item lot which has a minimum value of £100, being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Dix Noonan Webb. Dix Noonan Webb may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

15 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Dix Noonan Webb to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Dix Noonan Webb's right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

16 Rescission of sale

If before Dix Noonan Webb remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Dix Noonan Webb is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Dix Noonan Webb is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Dix Noonan Webb in respect of the lot.

17 Payment of sale proceeds

Dix Noonan Webb shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller not later than 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Dix Noonan Webb has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Dix Noonan Webb will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Dix Noonan Webb and the buyer, Dix Noonan Webb shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds not later than 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

18 If the buyer fails to pay to Dix Noonan Webb the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, Dix Noonan Webb will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of

action and, so far as in Dix Noonan Webb's opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Dix Noonan Webb to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Dix Noonan Webb at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Dix Noonan Webb shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer.

19 If, notwithstanding that the buyer fails to pay to Dix Noonan Webb the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction, Dix Noonan Webb remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Dix Noonan Webb.

20 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Dix Noonan Webb reserve the right to charge a fee of 15 per cent of Dix Noonan Webb's then latest estimate or middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the European Union, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

21 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Dix Noonan Webb full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

22 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Dix Noonan Webb shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

23 Dix Noonan Webb reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

General conditions and definitions

24 Dix Noonan Webb sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

25 Any representation or statement by Dix Noonan Webb, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Dix Noonan Webb nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

26 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Dix Noonan Webb will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Dix Noonan Webb nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

27 Dix Noonan Webb shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

28 Dix Noonan Webb has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

29 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Dix Noonan Webb declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

30 Any notice by Dix Noonan Webb to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

31 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters

connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Dix Noonan Webb hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

32 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Dix Noonan Webb by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Dix Noonan Webb published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Dix Noonan Webb charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

33 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

34 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and advertising are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the European Union.

Bankers:

Lloyds TSB

Piccadilly London Branch

39 Piccadilly

London W1J 0AA

Sort Code: 30-96-64

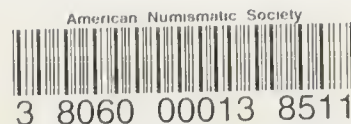
Account No. 0622865

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865

BIC: LOYDGB21085

Notes



www.dnw.co.uk

www.dixnoonanwebb.com

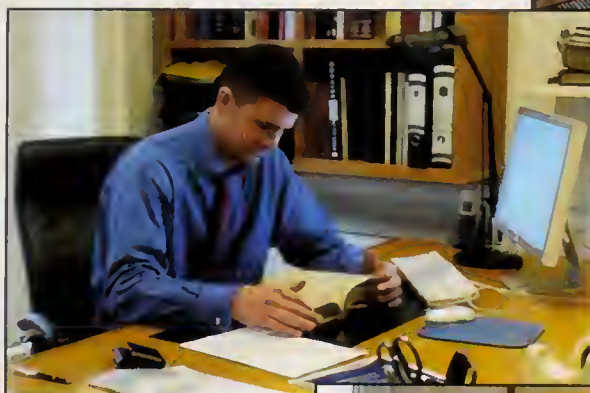
Dix Noonan Webb, established in 1991, are located in a six-storey Georgian building in the heart of London's Mayfair, two minutes walk from Green Park underground station.

Our staff of experts collectively have over 300 years of unrivalled experience on all aspects of numismatics, including coins of all types, tokens, commemorative medals, paper money, orders, decorations, campaign medals and militaria.

We hold several auctions each year, the full contents of which are published on the Internet one month before the sale date. Printed catalogues are mailed three weeks prior to each sale.



Auction viewing room



Medal department

In addition, we handle private treaty sales of fine orders, decorations and campaign medals.

Our offices, open from 9am to 5.30pm, Monday to Friday, include a dedicated pre-auction viewing room, enabling us to offer extended viewing to clients during the three weeks prior to each auction.

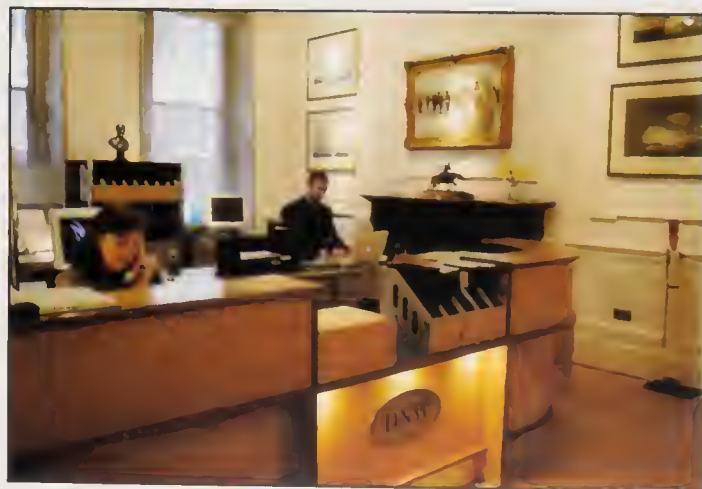
All DNW's London auctions are held at the Washington Hotel in Curzon Street, Mayfair. Lots may be viewed at Bolton Street on auction days and while the sale is taking place.

We look forward to welcoming clients old and new to Bolton Street and assure you of a warm reception.



Coin department

Reception





www.dnw.co.uk

16 BOLTON STREET PICCADILLY LONDON W1J 8BQ
Tel: 020 7016 1700 Fax: 020 7016 1799 Email: auctions@dnw.co.uk